INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REVIEW REPORT, CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Convenience translation of publicly announced consolidated financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's report originally issued in Turkish)



Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş. Maslak Mahallesi Eski Büyükdere Cad. Orjin Maslak Plaza No: 27 Sarıyer 34485 İstanbul - Türkiye Tel: +90 212 315 3000 Fax: +90 212 230 8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No : 479920

Convenience Translation of the Review Report Originally Prepared and Issued in Turkish to English (See Note I in Section Three)

Interim Review Report on Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

To the Board of Directors of Fibabanka Anonim Şirketi

Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated statement of financial position of Fibabanka A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its subsidiary ("the Group") at September 30, 2018 and the related consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of income and expense items under shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the nine-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of interim financial statements in accordance with the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated November 1, 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by BRSA Legislation (together referred as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation"). Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

As explained in detail in Note II-8 of Section 5, the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at September 30, 2018 include a general reserve which does not meet the relevant criterias in TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" for possible risks provided by the Bank Management for possible results of the circumstances which may arise from possible changes in the economy and market conditions amounting to TL 147,000 thousands out of which TL 55,500 thousands and TL 91,500 thousands were provided during previous years and within the current period respectively with a current year deferred tax amounting to TL 29,400 thousands. As a result of accounting of aforementioned provision in financial statements, "Extraordinary Reserves" and "Current Period net Profit or Loss" are presented as TL 388,400 thousands and TL 179,543 thousands as of September 30, 2018, respectively.



Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effect of the matter referred in the basis of qualified conclusion paragraph on the prior and current period consolidated financial statements, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the financial position of Fibabanka A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiary at September 30, 2018 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the nine-month-period then ended in all aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VII, are not consistent with the unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English

As explained in detail in Note I of Section Three, the effects of differences between accounting principles and standards set out by regulations in conformity with BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation, accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi

A member firm of Ernst&Young Global Limited

Damla/Harman, SM//M

October 30, 2018 Istanbul, Turkey

THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF FİBABANKA A.S. FOR THE NINE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

Address

: Esentepe Mah. Büyükdere Caddesi

No: 129 Şişli 34394 İstanbul-Türkiye

Telephone

: (212) 381 82 82

Fax

: (212) 258 37 78

Web Site

: www.fibabanka.com.tr

Contact E-Mail

: senem.sarohan@fibabanka.com.tr

The consolidated financial report for the nine months period prepared in accordance with the communiqué of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE CORRESPONDING ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE CONSOLIDATED **GROUP**
- EXPLANATORY DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS**
- LIMITED REVIEW REPORT
- INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

The consolidated subsidiary included in this consolidated financial report is as follows:

Subsidiary:

Fiba Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.

The consolidated financial statements for the nine months period and the explanatory footnotes and disclosures, unless otherwise indicated, are prepared in thousands of Turkish Lira, and in accordance with the Communiqué on Banks' Accounting Practice and Maintaining Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, related communiqués and the Banks' records, have been independently reviewed and presented as attached.

Hüsnü Mustafa Özyeğin

Chairman of the Board of Directors

Bozer Deputy Chairman

of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the

Audit Committee

Mevitut Hamdi Aydın

Member of the

Audit Committee

Mert General Manager and

Member of

the Board of Directors

Omer

Utku Özbev

Deputy General Manager

Ayşe Akdaş

Director Financial Control and Reporting

Information related to personnel to whom questions related to this financial report may be directed:

Name-Surname/Title : Ayşe Akdaş / Financial Control and Reporting Director

Telephone Number Fax Number

: (212) 381 84 88 : (212) 258 37 78

	SECTION ONE	PAGE
_	General Information	
Į.	History of the Parent Bank Including its incorporation Date, Initial Status and Amendments to the Initial Status	1
11.	Shareholder Structure, Shareholders Having Direct or Indirect, Joint or Individual Control Over the Management and Internal Audit of the Parent Bank, Changes in Shareholder Structure During the Current Period, if any and Information on	
	the Parent Bank's Risk Group	1
Ш,	Explanations Regarding the Shares of the Parent Bank Owned by and Areas of Responsibility of the Chairman and the	'
••••	Members of Board of Directors, Audit Committee Members, Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice Presidents	2
IV.	Individuals and Institutions That Have Qualified Shares in the Parent Bank	3
٧.	Summary Information on the Parent Bank's Services and Activity Areas	3
VI.	Other Information	3
VII.	Current or Likely Actual or Legal Barriers to Immediate Transfer of Equity or Repayment of Debts Between Parent Bank	_
	and Its Subsidiaries SECTION TWO	3
	Consolidated Financial Statements	
ı.	Consolidated Balance Sheet	4
H.	Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet and Commitments	8
111.	Consolidated Statement of Income	10
IV.	Consolidated Statement of Income and Expense Items Recognized Under Shareholders' Equity	12
V. VI.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	14
¥1.	SECTION THREE	16
	Accounting Principles	
ı.	Explanations on the Basis of Presentation	18
11.	Explanations on the Usage Strategy of Financial Instruments and on Foreign Currency Transactions	18
III.	Explanations on Consolidated Subsidiaries	19
IV.	Explanations on Forward Transactions, Options and Derivative Instruments	19
V. VI.	Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	20
VII.	Explanations on Financial Assets	20 20
VIII.	Explanations on Expected Credit Losses	22
IX.	Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments	22
X.	Explanations on Sale and Repurchase Agreements and Securities Lending Transactions	22
XI.	Explanations on Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities	22
XII.	Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	23
XIII. XIV.	Explanations on Tangible Assets Explanations on Leasing Transactions	23
XV.	Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	23 23
XVI.	Explanations on Contingent Assets	24
XVII.	Explanations on Liabilities for Employee Benefits	24
XVIII.	Explanations on Taxation	24
XIX.	Additional Explanations on Borrowings	25
XX.	Explanations on Share Certificates issued	25
XXI. XXII.	Explanations on Bank Acceptances and Bills of Guarantee Explanations on Government Incentives	26
XXIII.	Explanations on Segment Reporting	26 26
XXIV.	Explanations on TFRS 9 financial instruments standard	26
XXV.	Explanations on Prior Period Accounting Policies Not Valid For The Current Period	28
XXVI.	Other Matters	29
	SECTION FOUR	
ı.	Information on Consolidated Financial Position and Risk Management Information Related to the Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity	20
II.	Explanations on Consolidated Risk Management	30 43
111.	Explanations on Consolidated Currency Risk	43 44
IV,	Explanations on Consolidated Interest Rate Risk	46
٧.	Explanations on Consolidated Position Risk of Equity securities from banking book	49
VI.	Explanations on Consolidated Liquidity Risk and Liquidity Coverage Ratios	49
VII.	Explanations on Consolidated Leverage Ratio	55
VIII.	Explanations on Segment Reporting SECTION FIVE	56
	Explanations and Notes on the Consolidated Financial Statements	
l.	Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets	57
H.	Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities	76
III.	Explanations and Disclosures Related to Consolidated Off-Balance Sheet Contingencies and Commitments	87
IV.	Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Income Statement	89
٧.	Explanations and Disclosures on the Risk Group of the Parent Bank	97
VI.	Explanations on the Parent Bank's Domestic, Foreign, Off-shore Branches or Investments in Associates and Foreign Representative Offices	00
VII.	Events after Balance Sheet Date	99 99
viii.	Other disclosures on activities of the Parent Bank	100
	SECTION SIX	100
	Explanations on Auditors' Report	
į.	Explanations on Auditor's Limited Review Report	101
П.	Other Footnotes and Explanations Prepared by the Independent Auditors	101
	SECTION SEVEN Interim Period Activity Report	
- 1	Interim Report Regarding Evaluations of the Chairman of the Roard of Directors and the General Manager	102

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION ONE

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial status and amendments to the initial status

On 21 December 2001, Share Transfer Agreement was signed with Novabank S.A. for the sale of all shares of Sitebank A.Ş. under the control of SDIF and the sale transaction was approved by the decision of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") No: 596 on 16 January 2002.

In the General Assembly held on 4 March 2003, the name of Sitebank A.Ş. was amended as BankEuropa Bankası A.Ş.

In the extraordinary General Assembly held on 28 November 2006, the name of Bank Europa Bankası A.Ş. was amended as Millennium Bank A.Ş.

On 27 December 2010, acquisition of the Bank by Credit Europe Bank N.V., which is an affiliate of Fiba Holding A.Ş., was realized.

In the extraordinary General Assembly held on 25 April 2011 the name of Millennium Bank A.Ş. was amended as Fibabanka A.Ş. ("the Bank" or "the Parent Bank").

II. Shareholder structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the management and internal audit of the Parent Bank, changes in shareholder structure during the current period, if any and information on the Parent Bank's risk group

On 10 February 2010, Banco Comercial Portugues S.A. and Credit Europe Bank N.V., which is an affiliate of Fiba Group, signed a share purchase agreement to transfer 95% of the Bank's shares to Credit Europe Bank N.V. and the legal approval process was completed as of 27 December 2010.

Credit Europe Bank N.V.'s share of capital increased from 95% to 97.6% after the capital increases during 2011 and 2012. Fiba Holding A.Ş. became the ultimate parent of the Bank after acquiring 97.6% of the shares from Credit Europe Bank N.V. on 3 December 2012 and 2.4% of the shares from Banco Comercial Portugues S.A. on 7 December 2012. There were sales of equity shares to the management of the Bank in 2013. As of September 30, 2018 the total shares held by the Bank's Management represent 0.57% of the Bank's Capital.

The Parent Bank, applied to the BRSA on 14 January 2015 for permission of the subordinated loan provided from Fiba Holding A.Ş. in the amount of USD 50 million to be converted to share capital. Following the authorization of the BRSA on 4 March 2015, the Board of Directors decision was taken on 5 March 2015 regarding share capital increase from TL 550,000 to TL 678,860. TL 127,045 of the increase was provided by the subordinated loan granted by Fiba Holding A.Ş. which had been approved to be converted to capital and TL 1,815 of total capital was paid in cash by the other shareholders, capital increase was recognised in financial satements following the completion of the legal procedures on 7 May 2015.

The Parent Bank's paid-in capital amounting to TL 678,860 was increased to TL 847,515 on 23 December 2015 with equal contributions from International Finance Corporation ("IFC") and European Bank for Reconstruction and Development ("EBRD") amounting TL 168,655 in total. In addition, share issuance premium of TL 73,379 was recognised in the shareholders' equity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Shareholder structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the management and internal audit of the Parent Bank, changes in shareholder structure during the current period, if any and information on the Parent Bank's risk group (continued)

The Parent Bank's paid-in capital amounting to TL 847,515 was increased to TL 941,161 on 7 September 2016 with the capital contribution of TurkFinance B.V. by TL 93,646. In addition, TL 55,299 was recorded to the equity as share premium.

As of 30 September 2018, paid-in capital of the Parent Bank is TL 941,161 and all paid in.

III. Explanations regarding the shares of the Parent Bank owned by and areas of responsibility of the chairman and the members of board of directors, audit committee members, chief executive officer, executive vice presidents

Hüsnü Mustafa Özyeğin Chairman 27-Dec-10 Fevzi Bozer Deputy Chairman 27-Dec-10 Mehmet Güleşci Member 27-Dec-10 Mehmet Güleşci Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Ismet Kaya Erdem Member 11-Feb-13 Memduh Aslan Akçay Member 13-Apr-16 Selçuk Yorgancıoğlu Member 22-Sep-16 Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rifat Gencal	Name Surname	<u>Title</u>	Assignment Date
Fevzi Bozer Deputy Chairman 27-Dec-10 Mehmet Güleşci Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Ismet Kaya Erdem Member 11-Feb-13 Memduh Aslan Akçay Member 13-Apr-16 Selçuk Yorgancıoğlu Member 22-Sep-16 Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 27-Dec-10 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	Board of Directors		
Mehmet GüleşciMember27-Dec-10Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13İsmet Kaya ErdemMember11-Feb-13Memduh Aslan AkçayMember13-Apr-16Selçuk YorgancıoğluMember22-Sep-16Hülya KefeliMember15-May-17Ömer MertGeneral Manager - Member18-Jan-17Audit CommitteeFevzi BozerMember27-Dec-10Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13Assistant General ManagersElif Alsev Utku ÖzbeyDeputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting07-Jan-11Adem AykınAGM - Information Technologies01-Jul-11Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17	Hüsnü Mustafa Özyeğin	Chairman	27-Dec-10
Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13İsmet Kaya ErdemMember11-Feb-13Memduh Aslan AkçayMember13-Apr-16Selçuk YorgancığluMember22-Sep-16Hülya KefeliMember15-May-17Ömer MertGeneral Manager - Member18-Jan-17Audit CommitteeFevzi BozerMember27-Dec-10Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13Assistant General ManagersElif Alsev Utku ÖzbeyDeputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting07-Jan-11Adem AykınAGM - Information Technologies01-Jul-11Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17	Fevzi Bozer	Deputy Chairman	27-Dec-10
Ismet Kaya Erdem Member 11-Feb-13 Memduh Aslan Akçay Member 13-Apr-16 Selçuk Yorgancıoğlu Member 22-Sep-16 Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17		Member	27-Dec-10
Memduh Aslan AkçayMember13-Apr-16Selçuk YorgancıoğluMember22-Sep-16Hülya KefeliMember15-May-17Ömer MertGeneral Manager - Member18-Jan-17Audit CommitteeFevzi BozerMember27-Dec-10Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13Assistant General ManagersElif Alsev Utku ÖzbeyDeputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting07-Jan-11Adem AykınAGM - Information Technologies01-Jul-11Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17	Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın	Member	24-Jan-13
Selçuk Yorgancıoğlu Member 22-Sep-16 Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	İsmet Kaya Erdem	Member	11-Feb-13
Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	Memduh Aslan Akçay	Member	13-Apr-16
Hülya Kefeli Member 15-May-17 Ömer Mert General Manager - Member 18-Jan-17 Audit Committee Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17		Member	22-Sep-16
Ömer MertGeneral Manager - Member18-Jan-17Audit CommitteeFevzi BozerMember27-Dec-10Mevlüt Hamdi AydınMember24-Jan-13Assistant General ManagersElif Alsev Utku ÖzbeyDeputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting07-Jan-11Adem AykınAGM - Information Technologies01-Jul-11Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17	Hülya Kefeli	Member	
Fevzi Bozer Member 27-Dec-10 Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	Ömer Mert	General Manager - Member	
Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın Member 24-Jan-13 Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17			
Assistant General Managers Elif Alsev Utku Özbey Deputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting 07-Jan-11 Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies 01-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17			27-Dec-10
Elif Alsev Utku ÖzbeyDeputy GM - Financial Control & Reporting07-Jan-11Adem AykınAGM - Information Technologies01-Jul-11Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17	Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın	Member	24-Jan-13
Adem Aykın AGM - Information Technologies O1-Jul-11 Sezin Erken AGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking O1-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits O1-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services O2-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury O1-May-17			
Sezin ErkenAGM - Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management10-Aug-17Kerim Lokman KurişAGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking01-Dec-15Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17			07-Jan-11
Management 10-Aug-17 Kerim Lokman Kuriş AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking 01-Dec-15 Turgay Hasdiker AGM - Credits 01-Dec-15 Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	Adem Aykın	AGM - Information Technologies	01-Jul-11
Turgay HasdikerAGM - Credits01-Dec-15Ahu DoluAGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance01-Dec-15Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM - Treasury01-May-17		Management	10-Aug-17
Ahu Dolu AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance 01-Dec-15 Orhan Hatipoğlu AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services 02-Jan-17 Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM - Treasury 01-May-17	Kerim Lokman Kuriş	AGM - Corporate & Commercial Banking	01-Dec-15
Orhan HatipoğluAGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM -Treasury01-May-17	Turgay Hasdiker	AGM - Credits	01-Dec-15
Orhan HatipoğluAGM ~ Banking Operations & Supporting Services02-Jan-17Ömer Rıfat GencalAGM -Treasury01-May-17	Ahu Dolu	AGM - Financial Institutions and Project Finance	01-Dec-15
Ömer Rıfat Gencal AGM -Treasury 01-May-17	Orhan Hatipoğlu	AGM - Banking Operations & Supporting Services	
	Ömer Rıfat Gencal		
Gerçek Önal AGM - Chief Legal Officer 01-Feb-16	Gerçek Önal	AGM - Chief Legal Officer	

The Bank's equity shares owned by the individuals listed above are not material.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Individuals and institutions that have qualified shares in the Parent Bank

Name Surname/ Commercial Title	Share Amount (Nominal)	Share Ratios	Paid in Capital (Nominal)	Unpaid Shares
Fiba Holding A.Ş.	673,573	71.57%	673,573	
Hüsnü Mustafa Özyeğin	666,856	70.85%	666,856	

V. Summary information on the Parent Bank's services and activity areas

The Bank was incorporated as a privately owned bank authorized for customer deposit acceptance and the Head Office of the Bank is located in Istanbul, Turkey. As of 30 September 2018, the Bank serves with 80 domestic branches and 1,627 employees.

VI. Other information

The Bank's Commercial Title : Fibabanka Anonim Şirketi

The Bank's General Directorate Address : Esentepe Mah. Büyükdere Caddesi

No:129 Şişli 34394 İstanbul

The Bank's Phone and Fax Numbers : Telephone : (0212) 381 82 82

Fax : (0212).258 37 78

The Bank's Web Site Address : www.fibabanka.com.tr

The Bank's E-Mail Address : <u>malikontrol@fibabanka.com.tr</u>

Reporting Period : 1 January 2018 - 30 September 2018

The financial statements, related disclosures and notes in this report are presented, unless otherwise indicated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).

VII. Information on application differences between consolidation practices as per the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks as per the Turkish Accounting Standards, and entities subject to full or proportional consolidation or deducted from equity or not subject to any of these three methods

As per the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, the investments in financial affiliates are subject to consolidation whereas as per the Turkish Accounting Standards, the investments in both financial and non-financial subsidiaries are subject to consolidation. There are no investments in entities subject to proportional consolidation or to deduction from equity.

VIII. Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between parent bank and its subsidiaries

None.

SECTION TWO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

	ASSETS	Footnotes		RRENT PERIOD (30/09/2018)	
			TL	FC	Total
l.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)	T -	3,982,844	3,887,424	7,870,268
1.1	Cash and cash equivalents	(5.1.1)	895,158	2,945,205	3,840,363
	Cash and balances at central bank		262,495	2,662,761	2,925,256
1.1.2		(5.1.3)	413,619	282,444	696,063
1.1.3	•		219,044		219,044
1.2	Financial assets valued at fair value through profit or loss	(5.1.2)	62,937	7,691	70,628
1.2.1	Public debt securities Equity securities	1 1	20,110	4,872	24,982
1,2.3	, ,		42,827	2,819	45 (46
1.3	Financial assets valued at fair value through other comprehensive		72,027	2,517	45,646
	income	(5.1.4)	9,813	928,903	938,716
1.3.1	Public debt securities	(2,	9,813	18,028	27,841
1.3.2	Equity securities		-	3,465	3,465
1.3.3	Other financial assets	i	-	907,410	907,410
1.4	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	(5.1.6)	184,925		184,925
1.4.1	Public debt securities	l i	184,925		184,925
1.4.2	Other financial assets			-]	
1.5	Derivative financial assets		2,834,452	5,625	2,840,077
1.5.1	Derivative financial assets valued at fair value through profit and loss		2,834,452	5,625	2,840,077
1.5.2	Derivative financial assets valued at fair value through other	1 1	-	-	-
1.6	Non-performing financial assets		-	-	-
1. <i>7</i>	Provisions for expected losses (-)		4,441	-	4,441
II.	LOANS (Net)		9,088,236	6,266,323	15,354,559
2.1	Loans	(5.1.5)	8,959,146	6,266,323	15,225,469
2.1.1	Loans measured at amortised cost		8,732,110	6,266,323	14,998,443
2.1.2	Loans at fair value through profit or loss		227,036	-	227,036
2.1.3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-	•
2.2	Receivables form leasing transaction Finance lease receivables	(5.1.10)	•	-	-
2.2.1 2.2.2	Operating lease receivables		-	- [•
2.2.3	•				•
2.2.3	Factoring receivables	(5.1.5)	23,519		23,519
2.3.1	Factoring receivables measured at amortised cost	(55)	23,519		23,519
2.3.2	Factoring receivables measured at fair value through profit or loss	1 1	20,517		23,317
2.3.3	Factoring receivables measured at fair value through other				
	comprehensive income				_
2.4	Non-performing loans		669,948	-	669,948
2.5	Provisions for expected credit losses (-)		564,377	-	564,377
2.5.1	12- month expected credit losses (Stage 1)		122,105	-	122,105
2.5.2	Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)		128,665	-	128,665
2.5.3	Credit-Impaired (Stage 3)	1	313,607	•	313,607
III.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(5.1.16)	40,596	-	40,596
3.1	Held for sale		40,596	-	40,596
3.2	Discontinued operations		-	-1	•
IV.	INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES	l	9,897	-1	9,897
4.1	Investments in associates (net)	(5.1.7)	9,897	-	9,897
4.1.1	Associates accounted by using equity method Unconsolidated associates			-	•
4.1.2 4.2	Investments in subsidiaries (net)		9,897	•	. 9,897
4.2.1	Unconsolidated financial subsidiaries	(5.1.8)	•	-	-
	Unconsolidated non-financial subsidiaries	1	- 1	1	•
4.3	Jointly controlled entities (net)	(5.1.9)			•
4.3.1	Joint Controlled partnership accounted by using equity method	'5,		[]	•
	Unconsolidated jointly controlled partnership			[]	•
v.	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(5.1.12)	199,071	.]	199,071
vi.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(5.1.13)	23,203	.]	23,203
	Goodwill	''	,	.1	25,203
	Other		23,203	.1	23,203
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	(5.1.14)	,	_}	~,,,,
VIR.	CURRENT TAX ASSET	''	331	.	331
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(5.1.15)	93,504	-1	93,504
x.	OTHER ASSETS	(5.1.17)	87,081	24,454	111,535
				• 1	
	TOTAL ASSETS		13,524,763		

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

I. CASH ANI II. FINANCIA 2.1 Financial 2.1.1 Public Sec 2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec 2.1 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec 2.2.5 BANKS IV. DUE FROM 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 6.3 Other Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1 Loans util 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.1 Associates 6.2 Other Sec VII. FACTORIN 6.1 INVESTME 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec VII. Financial 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec VII. Financial 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans util 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans util 6.1 Loans	ASSETS	Footnotes		PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2017)			
III. FINANCIA 2.1.1 Financial 2.1.1.1 Public Sec 2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.1.4 Other Sec 2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2.3 Loans 2.2.2.4 Other Sec 3.2.4 Other Sec 3.2.4 Other Sec 4.4 Istanbul S 4.7 FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.3 Other Sec 4.3 Reverse Cor 5.3 Other Sec 4.4 Loans and 5.1 Loans and 5.1 Loans Utl 6.1 Share Cer 7.1 Loans und 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1.2 Unconsolid 6.1.3 Tharrian 6.1 Loans und 6.1.3 Tharrian 6.1 Loans und 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Loans und 6.3 Loans und 6.3 Loans und 6.4 Loans und 6.5 Loans und 6.5 Loans und	A33E13	Footnotes					
III. FINANCIA 2.1.1 Financial 2.1.1.1 Public Sec 2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.1.4 Other Sec 2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2.3 Loans 2.2.2.4 Other Sec 3.2.4 Other Sec 3.2.4 Other Sec 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse 4.4 Istanbul S 5.1 Share Cer 5.3 Other Sec 7.1 Loans and 5.1.1 Loans and 5.1.1 Loans and 5.1.1 Loans und 5.1.1 Loans und 5.1.1 Investme 5.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Other Sec 7.1 Investme 6.1 Specific Pi 7.1 FACTORIN 7.1 INVESTME 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Investme 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Intrins 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 LEASE REC 7.1 Intrins 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Intrins 7.6 Intrins 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Intrins 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Intrins 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Intrins 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Intrins 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investme 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Investme 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Unconsolid	CACIL AND DALLANGES WITH CENTRAL DANIE	(5.4)			Total		
2.1.1 Financial 2.1.1 Public Sec 2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.1.4 Other Sec Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec BANKS IV. DUE FRO 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 6.3 Other Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Investme 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Investme 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Investme 6.1 Associates VI. Investme 6.1 Associates VI. Investme 6.1 Joint Vent 6.1 Joint Vent 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Investme 6.1 Associates 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Investme 6.1 Associates 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans und 6.2 Loans und 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Loans und 6.3 Loans	CASH AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANK	(5.1.1)	275,601	2,211,655	2,487,256		
2.1.1 Public Sec 2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.1.4 Other Sec 2.1.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2 Share Sec 2.2.2 Loans 2.2.2 Loans 2.2.3 Other Sec III. BANKS IV. DUE FRO 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.3 Other Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.2 LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.3.1 FACTORIN INVESTME 6.1 Specific Pi 6.2 Other Sec INVESTME 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 Financial J 7.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.1 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 Specific Pi 6.1 Specific Pi 6.1 Specific Pi 6.1 Specific Pi 6.1 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.3 Specific Pi 6.3 Specific Pi 6.3 Specific Pi 6.4 Specific Pi 6.5 Specific	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Net)	(5.1.2)	1,332,566	11,467	1,344,033		
2.1.2 Share Cer 2.1.3 Positive N 2.1.4 Other Sec Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.2 Cother Sec III. BANKS IV. DUE FRO/ 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R 5.1 Share Cer 5.3 Other Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Dutil 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Other Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec IV. LOANS AN 6.1 LOANS AN 6.	Financial Assets Held for Trading		732,410	11,467	743,877		
2.1.3 Positive V 2.1.4 Other Sec Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Other Sec III. BANKS IV. DUE FRO/ 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.1 Other Sec ILOANS AN 6.1 Loans Jutil 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans III 6.1.2 Public Sec 7.1 INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 7.2 INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 7.2 INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Sec 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Injancial J 7.6 Investme 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investme 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 LEASE REC 7.1 Financial J 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Non-Financial J 7.4 Non-Financial J 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Intersolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Injancial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 LEASE REC 7.1 Financial J 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Non-Financial J 7.4 Non-Financial J 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Injancial J 7.8 Injancial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 LASS REC 7.1 TANGIBLE 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Non-Financial J 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Injancial J 7.8 In	Public Sector Debt Securities		18,450	4,174	22,624		
2.1.4 Other Sec 2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec 8 BANKS IV. DUE FROV 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Coher Sec 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Other Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.3 Specific Pr 6.1.4 Public Sec 6.1.5 Share Cer 6.1.6 Coher Sec 6.1.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans util 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Other Sec 6.1 NVESTME 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans util 6.1.1 FACTORIN 6.1 LOANS AN 6.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec 6.3 Specific Pr 6.4 Associates 6.1 Joint Ventu 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Interest Interest 6.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pr 6.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pr 6.1 HEDGING I 6.1 Joint Ventu 6.1 Lease REC 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans III 6.1 Joint Ventu 6.1 Lease REC 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.1 Loans Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pr 6.4 Associates 6.5 Unconsolid 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unco	hare Certificates		-	-1			
2.2.2 Financial 2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Other Sec 3.1 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec 3.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 5.1 Share Cer 5.3 Other Sec 5.1 Public Sec 5.1 Other Sec 4.3 ILOANS AN 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.1.1 INVESTME 7.1 INVESTME 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial J 7.2 Loans Ind 7.2 Interbank 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Interbank 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Interbank 7.9 Interbank 7.1 Interbank 7.1 Interbank 7.2 Interbank 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Interbank 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Interbank 7.9 Interbank 7.1 Interbank 7.1 Interbank 7.2 Interbank 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Interbank 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.7 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.9	Positive Value of Trading Purpose Derivatives		682,024	6,477	688,501		
2.2.1 Public Sec 2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Coans 2.2.4 Other Sec III. Day 1. Stanbul S 4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer VI. LOANS AN 6.1.1 Loans and 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec VII. FACTORIN INVESTME 6.1 Associates 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.3 Joint Ventu 1.4 LEASE REC 1.4 INVESTME 1.5 INVESTME 1.6 INVESTME 1.7 LAX ASSET 1.7 LAX ASSET 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE 1.7 LAX ASSETS HE	Other Securities		31,936	816	32,752		
2.2.2 Share Cer 2.2.3 Coans 2.2.4 Other Sec BANKS IV. DUE FROV 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R IV. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec 4.0 Loans and 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 Investme 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 Investme 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 Investme 6.4 Loans und 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 Investme 6.7 Investme 6.8 Public Sec 6.9 Investme 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Investme 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Investme 6.3 Investme 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 Investme 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Investme 6.8 Investme 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Investme 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Investme 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 Investme 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Investme 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Investme 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 Investme 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Investme 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Investme 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 Investme 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Investme 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Investme 6.3 Investme 6.4 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.5 Investme 6.6 I	Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value		600,156	.	600,156		
2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec III. BANKS IV. DUE FROJ 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 5.4 Reverse R 6.5 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec ILOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1.1 INVESTME 6.1 INVESTME 6.2 Unconsolid 7.1 INVESTME 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.0 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Un	Public Sector Debt Securities		1		,		
2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Sec III. BANKS IV. DUE FROJ 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 5.4 Reverse R 6.5 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec ILOANS AN 6.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1.1 INVESTME 6.1 INVESTME 6.2 Unconsolid 7.1 INVESTME 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Interbank 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Interbank 7.8 Interbank 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.0 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Interbank 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Un	hare Certificates		_	_			
2.2.4 Other Sec BANKS IV. DUE FRO 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse 5.4 As Reverse 5.5 Other Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.1 Loans und 6.1.2 Public Sec Other Sec VII. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi FACTORIN INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec Other Sec X. INVESTME 8.2 Other Sec X. INVESTME 8.3 Public Sec Other Sec X. INVESTME 8.1 LOCONSOLIC COLL COLL COLL COLL COLL COLL COLL			600,156	- 1	600,156		
III. BANKS IV. DUE FROM 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R 5.4.3 FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.3 Other Sec 6.3 Other Sec 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 7.1 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1.4 Nores 6.2 Other Sec 7.1 Investme 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Pinancial J 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 ENTITIES I 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Non-Financial 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 ENTITIES I 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Tancial L 7.2 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7	Other Securities	1 1	300,130	`	600,130		
IV. DUE FROM 4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R 5.4 Share Cer 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec 6.1 Loans and 6.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 6.1 FACTORIN 6.1 INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 7.1 Loans Unil 6.1 INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 7.1 Interbank 6.1 Interbank 6.1 Interbank 6.1 Interbank 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 7.1 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 7.2 Unconsolid 6.4 Associates 7.2 Unconsolid 6.5 Interbank 6.6 Interbank 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 ENTITIES I 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 LEASE REC 6.1 Financial J 6.1 LEASE REC 6.1 Financial J 6.1 LEASE REC 6.1 Interbank 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Specific Pi 6.4 Associates 6.2 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.5 Unconsolid 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unco		/=]	40 40				
4.1 Interbank 4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Con 5.1 Other Sec 6.1 Loans and 6.1 Loans util 6.1.1 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans util 6.1.4 Public Sec 6.1.5 Others 6.1 Loans util 6.1.5 Public Sec 6.1.1 Loans util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.1 Loans util 6.1 Public Sec 6.1 Associates 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec 6.1 INVESTME 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Financial J 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Loans 6.1 Loans 6.1 Loans 6.1 Loans 6.1 Loans 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Financial J 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 ENTITIES I 6.5 Uncarned I 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 ENTITIES I 7.1 Unconsolid 6.8 ENTITIES I 7.2 Uncarned I 7.3 Uncarned I 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Uncarned I 7.6 Uncarned I 7.7 Uncarned I 7.7 Uncarned I 7.7 Uncarned I 7.8 SETS HE 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Uncarned Ta 7.2 Uncarned Ta 7.3 Uncarned Ta 7.4 Uncarned Ta 7.5 Uncarned Ta 7.7 Uncarned Ta 7.7 Uncarned Ta 7.8 SETS HE		(5.1.3)	48,135	271,881	320,016		
4.2 Istanbul S 4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec 4.3 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3.1 FACTORIN 1/II. INVESTME 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial J 7.2 Loans und 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial J 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial J 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial J 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial J 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Financial J 7.6 Public Sec 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Inancial J 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Financial J 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Joint Ventu 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 HEDGING I 7.5 Financial J 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 ENTITIES I 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 ENTITIES I 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.0 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Uncon	DUE FROM MONEY MARKETS		-	376,334	376,334		
4.3 Reverse R V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 7.5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec 4.6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 7/II. INVESTME 8.1 Public Sec 9.2 Unconsolid 9.2 Innancial A 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial A 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1 Vestme 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.3 Investme 1.4 Joint Ventu 1.5 Unconsolid 1.6 ENTITIES I 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.3 Joint Ventu 1.4 Unconsolid 1.5 Fair Value 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 1.6 LEASE REC 2.1 Financial J 1.7 Joint Ventu 1.8 Joint Ventu 1.9 Unconsolid 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2 Unconsolid 1.3 Fair Value 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 1.4 HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1.7 TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE VI. INVESTME VI. INVESTME VII. TASSETS HE 4 SSETS HE	nterbank Money Market		-	-			
V. FINANCIA 5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec VI. LOANS AM LOANS AM 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3.1 FACTORIN INVESTME 7.1 INVESTME 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Investme 7.4 Investme 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.1 Investme 7.1 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.3 Investme 7.4 Investme 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.1 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.3 Investme 7.4 Investme 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.1 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.3 Investme 7.4 Investme 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.9 Investme 7.1 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.2 Investme 7.3 Investme 7.4 Investme 7.5 Investme 7.6 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.7 Investme 7.8 Investme 7.9	stanbul Stock Exchange		•	376,334	376,33		
5.1 Share Cer 5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec VI. LOANS AN 6.1 Loans und 6.1 Loans Util 5.1.2 Public Sec 6.2 LOANS AN 6.3 Specific Pi 6.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIN 7/III. INVESTME 7.1 LOANS SEC 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial J 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Financial J 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Financial J 7.1 Current G 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial J 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Financial J 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7	leverse Repurchase Agreements		-	•			
5.2 Public Sec 5.3 Other Sec 7.1 LOANS AN 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans und 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.3 Specific Pi 7.1 FACTORIN 7.1 INVESTME 7.2 Other Sec 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial J 7.4 Non-Financial 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Public Sec 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Financial 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Public Sec 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Financial 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial 7.8 Financial 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Financial 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7	INANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE (Net)	(5.1.4)	184,756	581,407	766,163		
5.3. Other Sec VI. LOANS AN LO	hare Certificates		-	1,727	1,727		
VI. LOANS AM 6.1 Loans and 6.1.1 Loans Util 6.1.2 Public Sec 6.1.3 Others 6.2 Loans und 6.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIM 7/III. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/II. Public Sec 7/II. FACTORIM 7/III. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/II. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. LEASE REC 7/III. LEASE REC 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. LEASE REC 7/III. INTANGIBLE 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. Cash Flow 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. Cash Flow 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. INVESTME 7/III. CASSETS HE 7/III. ASSETS HE	ublic Sector Debt Securities		167,708	12,147	179,85		
5.1. Loans and 5.1.1 Loans Util 5.1.2 Public Sec 5.1.3 Others 5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIN 1/III. INVESTME 7.1 Loans Und 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Joint Ventu 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Pinancial J 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Joint Ventu 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Joint Ventu 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Pinancial L 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial L 7.8 Public Sec 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Entition 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investment 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid	Other Securities		17,048	567,533	584,581		
5.1. Loans and 5.1.1 Loans Util 5.1.2 Public Sec 5.1.3 Others 5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIN 1/III. INVESTME 7.1 Loans Und 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Joint Ventu 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Pinancial J 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Joint Ventu 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Joint Ventu 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Pinancial L 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial L 7.8 Public Sec 7.9 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.1 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 Unconsolid 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Entition 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Investment 7.8 Unconsolid 7.9 Unconsolid	OANS AND RECEIVABLES	(5.1.5)	9,627,446	4,860,555	14,488,001		
5.1.1 Loans Util 5.1.2 Public Sec 5.1.3 Others 5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi FACTORIN INVESTME 5.1 Public Sec 5.2 Other Sec 5.2 Unconsolic 5.2 Unconsolic 6.2 Unconsolic 6.2 Unconsolic 6.2 Unconsolic 6.1 LOANS Mon-Finan 6.1 INVESTME 6.1 Unconsolic	oans and Receivables	(55)					
5.1.2 Public Sec 5.1.3 Others 5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi 7.1 FACTORII INVESTME 5.1 Public Sec 5.2 Other Sec 5.2 Unconsolic 5.2 Unconsolic 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Non-Finan 6. INVESTME 6.1 Joint Ventr 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 ENTITIES I 6.1 Unconsolid 6.3 Financial J 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Financial J 6.5 Financial J 6.6 Financial J 6.7 Financial L 6.8 Financial L 6.8 Financial L 6.9 Financial L 6.1 Financial L 6.2 Operation 6.1 Unconsolid 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Financial L 6.4 Financial L 6.5 Financial L 6.5 Financial L 6.5 Financial L 6.6 Financial L 6.7 Financia			9,329,948	4,860,555	14,190,50		
5.1.3 Others 5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIN INVESTME 6.1 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Non-Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.1.1 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 ENTITIES I 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 ENTITIES I 6.8 Unconsolid 6.8 ENTITIES I 6.9 Unconsolid 6.9 Unconsolid 6.1 Financial J 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Unconsolid 6.1 Financial J 6.2 Unconsolid 6.1 Financial J 6.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Firmancial J 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 Financial J 6.5 Unconsolid 6.6 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.7 Unconsolid 6.8 Uncons	oans Utilized to the Bank's Risk Group		4,714	72	4,780		
5.2 Loans und 5.3 Specific Pi 6.3 Specific Pi 7/II. FACTORIN 1/III. INVESTME 5.1 Public Sec 1.2 Other Sec 1.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Non-Financial 6.2.1 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial 7.2 Unconsolid 7.2.1 Financial 7.2 Non-Financial 7.2 Non-Financial 7.2 Non-Financial 7.2 Non-Financial 7.3 Non-Financial 7.4 Personal 7.5 Pair Value 7.6 Cash Flow 7.7 NAGIBLE 7.7 Uncernal 7.7 Uncern	ublic Sector Debt Securities		-	-	•		
5.3 Specific Pr 7/II. FACTORIN 1/III. INVESTME 5.1 Public Sec 6.2 Other Sec 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial A 6.2.2 Unconsolid 6.3 Unconsolid 6.4 Unconsolid 6.5 ENTITIES I 6.1 Joint Ventr 6.2 Unconsolid 6.2.1 Financial J 6.2.2 Operations 6.3 Unearned I 6.3 Others 6.3 Unearned I 6.3 Fair Value 6.3 Unearned I 7.4 Unconsolid 7.5 Unconsolid 7.6 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.7 Unconsolid 7.8 Financial J 7.8 Others 7.9 Unconsolid 7.1 Current Ta 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Unconsolid 7.3 SETS HE			9,325,234	4,860,483	14,185,717		
All. FACTORIN INVESTME S.1 Public Section 2.2 Other Section 2.2 Unconsolid Public Section 2.2.1 Financial Annual Public Section 2.2.1 Financial Annual Public Section 2.2.2 Unconsolid Unconsolid Unconsolid Unconsolid II. ENTITIES Interest II. Public Section 2.2.1 Financial II. LEASE REC 2.1 Financial II. LEASE REC 2.1 Financial III. L	oans under Follow-Up		468,493	-	468,493		
Alli. INVESTME B.1 Public Sect B.2 Other Sect X. INVESTME Associates D.2 Unconsolid D.2.1 Financial A D.2.2 Won-Finan INVESTME Unconsolid D.2 Unconsolid D.2 Unconsolid D.3 Unconsolid D.4 Unconsolid D.5 ENTITIES I Doint Vent Unconsolid L.2 Unconsolid L.2.1 Financial J Doint Vent L.2.2 Non-Finan III. LEASE REC D.3 Others Uncarned I D.3 Uncarned I D.4 EAST REC D.5 Fair Value D.6 EAST Flow D.7 E	pecific Provisions (-)		170,995	-	170,99		
8.1 Public Sect 9.2 Other Sect XX. INVESTME Associates 9.2 Unconsolid 9.2.1 Financial A 9.2.2 Unconsolid 9.2.1 Unconsolid 9.2.1 Unconsolid 9.2.1 Unconsolid 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1.2.1 Kon-Finan 1.1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.4 Uncarned I 1.1 Joint Ventu 1.2 Unconsolid 1.1 LEASE REC 1.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Operation 1.2.3 Others 1.3 Uncarned I 1.4 HEDGING I 1.5 Fair Value 1.5 Fair Value 1.5 Goodwill 1.5 Others 1.7 Uncarned I 1.8 TANGIBLE 1.8 TANGIBLE 1.9 UNESTME 1.1 UNESTME 1.1 UNESTME 1.1 Untered T 1.1 Uncarned T 1.2 Deferred T 1.3 ASSETS HE	ACTORING RECEIVABLES			.	·		
9.1 Public Section 9.2 Other Section 1.2 Unconsolid 9.2.1 Financial A 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.3 Joint Ventur 1.1 Joint Ventur 1.1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.4 Uncarned I 1.1 Joint Ventur 1.1 Joint Ventur 1.1 Joint Ventur 1.2.2 Non-Finan 1.1 LEASE REC 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Operation 1.2.3 Others 1.3 Uncarned I 1.4 HEDGING I 1.5 I Fair Value 1.5 I Goodwill 1.5 I Goodwill 1.5 I Goodwill 1.5 I Goodwill 1.5 I Others 1.7 Univestmen	IVESTMENT HELD TO MATURITY (Net)	(5.1.6)	.	<u>.</u>			
Associates Associates	ublic Sector Debt Securities	,,	_ [_ [
X. INVESTME 2.1 Associates 2.2 Unconsolid 2.2.1 Financial A 2.2.2 Non-Finan INVESTME 0.1 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial 1.2.2 Non-Financial 1.2.2 Operation 1.2.3 Others 2.4 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 1.1 HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1.1 TANGIBLE 1.1 FOOD INVESTMEN 1.1 TAX ASSET 2.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.3 Deferred Ta 7.4 ASSETS HE	ther Securities		- 1				
Associates Defended Defended Defende	IVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)	(5) 7)	4 207	- 1	4.55		
2.2 Unconsolid 2.2.1 Financial A 2.2.2 Non-Financial A 2.2.2 Non-Financial A 2.2.2 Unconsolid 2.2 Unconsolid 2.3 ENTITIES I 3.1 Joint Ventu 3.2 Unconsolid 3.1.2.1 Financial J 3.2.2 Non-Financial J 3.2.2 Operations 3.3 Headsing of 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 3.1 TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.3 Non-Financial J 6.1 Fair Value 6.3 TANGIBLE 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti 7.3 Current Ta 7.4 Current Ta 7.5 Current Ta 7.7 Current Ta 7.8 Current Ta 7.8 Current Ta 7.9 Curr	• •	(5.1.7)	4,897	-	4,897		
Prinancial A Prina	ssociates accounted for Under Equity Method		-	- [•		
Non-Finant INVESTME Unconsolid Cit. ENTITIES I Unconsolid Unconsolid Unconsolid Unconsolid Unconsolid II. ENTITIES I Financial J L2.2 Non-Finant LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L LEASE REC 2.3 Others Uncarned I III. HEDGING I III. HEDGING I III. HEDGING I III. HEDGING I III. HEDGING I III. HEDGING I INTANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE V. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET IVESTMEI TAX ASSET HE	nconsolidated Associates		4,897	•	4,897		
O.1 Unconsolid O.2 Unconsolid O.2 Unconsolid O.3 Unconsolid O.4 Unconsolid O.5 ENTITIES I O.7 Unconsolid O.8 ENTITIES I O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIES O.8 ENTITIE	inancial Associates		4,897	-	4,897		
0.1 Unconsolid 0.2 Unconsolid 1.1 Joint Venti 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial 1.2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 111. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1V. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMER VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Tax ASSETS HE	on-Financial Associates		-	-			
0.2 Unconsolid (I. ENTITIES I 1.1 Joint Venti 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financi (II. LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 111. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1V. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwri VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.3 Month Selection (III.) 1. MONTH Sele	IVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net)	(5.1.8)	-	-			
1.1. Joint Ventri 1.2. Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial 1.2.2 Non-Financial 1.2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 111. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1V. TANGIBLE 1V. INTANGIBLE 1V. INVESTMEI 1VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta 7.3 Joint Ventry 11. ASSETS HE	nconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries	1	-				
1.1 Joint Venti 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financi 1.1 LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 111. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1V. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.1 Goodwill VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	nconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	-			
1.1 Joint Venti 1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financi 1.1 LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I 111. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of 1V. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.1 Goodwill VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	NTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL (JOINT VENT.) (Net)	(5.1.9)	_	_			
1.2 Unconsolid 1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial L 2.2 Operation 2.3 Others 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwril 5.1 Others VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	oint Ventures accounted for Under Equity Method	(0)	_				
1.2.1 Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial J 1.2.2 Non-Financial L 2.3 Operations Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	nconsolidated Joint Ventures		- 1	-	•		
1.2.2 Non-Financial LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwil 5.2 Others VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE			-1	-	•		
III. LEASE REC 2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 1.7 TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred Ta VIII. ASSETS HE			-	-			
2.1 Financial L 2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMER VI. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE			- [- [
2.2 Operations 2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE V. INTANGIBLE VI. INVESTMER VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	EASE RECEIVABLES (Net)	(5.1.10)	-	- [
2.3 Others 2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 1.3 Hedging of 1.4 TANGIBLE 1.5 Others 1.6 Others 1.7 TAX ASSET 1.1 Current Ta: 1.7 Deferred Ti 1.1 TAX SETS HE	nancial Lease Receivables		-	-			
2.4 Unearned I III. HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMER VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	perational Lease Receivables		-	.]			
HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	thers	1	· -	.1			
HEDGING I 3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEI VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	nearned Income (-)		<u>.</u> [. !			
3.1 Fair Value 3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwil 5.1 Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	EDGING PURPOSE DERIVATIVES	(5.1.11)	17 002	-	47.00		
3.2 Cash Flow 3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred To VIII. ASSETS HE		(5.1.11)	17,902	-	17,90		
3.3 Hedging of IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta 7.2 Deferred To VIII. ASSETS HE	-		17,902	-	17,902		
IV. TANGIBLE V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEN 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE			- 1	-1	•		
V. INTANGIBL 5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	edging of a Net Investment in Foreign Subsidiaries		-	•			
5.1 Goodwill 5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Tax 7.2 Deferred To VIII. ASSETS HE	ANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(5.1.12)	191,962	-	191,962		
5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(5.1.13)	5,948	-	5,948		
5.2 Others VI. INVESTMEN VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ti VIII. ASSETS HE	podwill	' '	· . [.	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
VI. INVESTMENT VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Tax 7.2 Deferred Tax VIII. ASSETS HE			5,948	_	5,948		
VII. TAX ASSET 7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ta VIII. ASSETS HE	VESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	(5.1.14)	3,770	- 1	3,740		
7.1 Current Ta: 7.2 Deferred Ta VIII. ASSETS HE	• •	(3.1.14)		- 1			
7.2 Deferred To VIII. ASSETS HE			9,831	-	9,831		
VIII. ASSETS HE	irrent Tax Assets		327	•	327		
	ferred Tax Assets	(5.1.15)	9,504	- [9,504		
	SETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(5.1.16)	23,795	- [23,79		
3.1 Held for 5a	eld for Sale	_ [23,795	. l	23,79		
	scontinued Operations		,	.	~~,//-		
	THER ASSETS	(5.1.17)	54,254	24 274	75 534		
11151 733		(3.1.17)	34,234	21,276	75,530		
	OTAL ASSETS] [11,777,093	8,334,575	20,111,668		

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

í	I IABIC ITIEC	Footnotes	CURRENT PERIOD				
	LIABILITIES	Pootnotes		(30/09/2018)	- ·		
. 	DEDOCITE	(5.0.4)	TL (025 072	FC 4 222	Total		
l. n	DEPOSITS LOAN RECEIVED	(5.11.1)	6,035,872	4,801,328	10,837,200		
II.	LOAN RECEIVED	(5.11.3)	14,507	2,553,635	2,568,142		
III.	MONEY MARKET FUNDS	/e II A	149,217	417,636	566,853		
IV.	MARKETABLE SECURITIES (Net)	(5.11.4)	1,214,951	1,765,262	2,980,213		
4.1	Bills Asset backed securities	:	1,192,748	•	1,192,748		
4.2		;	22,203	4 7/5 040	22,203		
4.3	Bonds	1 .		1,765,262	1,765,262		
٧.	FUNDS]	•	•		
5.1	Borrower funds			1	•		
5.2	Other		-	•	•		
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS						
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(5.11.2)	2,315,073	8,492	2,323,565		
7.1	Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		2,315,073	8,492	2,323,565		
7.2	Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income			-	•		
YIII.	FACTORING PAYABLES				•		
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES	(5.11.6)	-	580	580		
9.1	Financial lease payables		1	641	641		
9.2	Operating lease payables		-	-			
9.3	Other		•	-			
9.4	Deferred financial lease expenses (-)		1	61	61		
VIII.	PROVISIONS	(5.11.8)	198,085	-	198,085		
10.1	Provisions for restructuring		•	-			
10.2	Reserve for employee benefits		23,224	•	23,224		
10.3	Insurance technical reserves (Net)		-	-	-		
10. 4	Other provisions		174,861	-	174,861		
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES	(5.11.9)	49,902	•	49,902		
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES		-	-	•		
XIII.	LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(5.11.10)	-	-	•		
13.1	Held for sale		-	\cdot	•		
13.2	Related to discontinued operations		-	•	•		
XłV.	SUBORDINATED DEBTS	(5.11.11)	-	1,799,696	1,799,696		
14.1	Loans		-	-			
14.2	Other debt instruments		-[1,799,696	1,799,696		
XV.	OTHER LIABILITES	(5.II.5)	210,137	887,925	1,098,062		
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(5.11.12)	1,331,487	(50,821)	1,280,666		
16.1	Paid-in capital		941,161		941,161		
16.2	Capital reserves		128,678	-	128,678		
16.2.1	Equity share premium		128,678	-	128,678		
6.2.2	Share cancellation profits		-	-			
16.2.3	Other capital reserves		-	,			
16.3	Other accumulated comprehensive income that will not be reclassified in profit or loss		(5,609)	(50,821)	(56,430)		
	Other accumulated comprehensive income that will be reclassified in profit or loss		1		. , ,		
16.5	Profit reserves		410,286		410,286		
6.5.1	Legal reserves		21,886	-	21,886		
	Statutory reserves		,	_			
	Extraordinary reserves		388,400		388,400		
	Other profit reserves		230, 100		2001.100		
	Profit or loss		(143,086)	_	(143,086)		
	Prior years' profits or losses		(322,629)]			
	Current period net profit or loss		179,543	1	(322,629) 170 542		
	Earnings / Losses per Share (Per thousand share)	(E 1 43)	57	-	179,543		
0.7	earmings t rosses her sugge feer monsum sugget.	(5.11.13)	3/	1	57		

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017

	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Footnotes		(31/12/2017)	
			TL	FC	To
1.	DEPOSITS	(5.11.1)	6,371,720	5,896,185	12,26
1.1	Deposits of the Bank's Risk Group		460,861	248,535	
1.2	Others	\ <u>.</u>	5,910,859	5,647,650	11,5
II.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING	(5.11.2)	742,447	7,143	74
III.	LOAN RECEIVED	(5.11.3)	21,789	2,063,062	2,08
IV.	MONEY MARKET FUNDS		3,503	476,377	47
4.1	Interbank Money Market	ĺ	-	•	
4.2	İstanbul Stock Exchange		3,503	•	
4.3	Repurchase Agreements		-	476,377	4
٧.	MARKETABLE SECURITIES (Net)	(5.11.4)	1,255,066	-	1,2
5.1	Bills		1,255,066	-	1,2
5.2	Asset backed securities		-	•	
5.3	Bonds		-	-	
VI.	FUNDS		-	•	
6.1	Borrower funds	i i	-	-	
6.2	Other		-	-	
VII.	SUNDRY CREDITORS	(5.11.5)	219,012	93,520	31
VIII.	OTHER EXTERNAL RESOURCES	(5.11.5)	74,439	28,763	10
ix.	FACTORING PAYABLES		-	-	
х.	LEASE LIABILITIES	(5.11.6)	-	469	
10.1	Financial lease payables		-	526	
10.2	Operating lease payables		- [-	
10.3	Other		-	•	
10.4	Deferred financial lease expenses (-)		•	57	
XI.	HEDGING PURPOSE DERIVATIVES	(5.11.7)	3,664	-	
11.1	Fair Value Hedge		3,664	•	
11.2	Cash Flow Hedge		-	-	
.11.3	Hedging of a Net Investment in Foreign Subsidiaries		-	-	
XII.	PROVISIONS	(5.11.8)	153,080	-	15
12.1	General Provisions		70,580	-	
12.2	Restructuring Provisions		- [•	
12.3	Reserve for Employee Benefits		21,393	-	
12.4	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		- [-	
12.5	Other Provisions		61,107	•	
XIII.	TAX LIABILITIES	(5.11.9)	42,256	-	4
13.1	Current Tax Liability		42,256	•	
13.2	Deferred Tax Liability		-	-	
XIV.	SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(5.II.10)	-	-	
14.1	Held for sale		-	-	
14.2	Discontinued Operations		- 1	-	
XV.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	(5.11.11)	-	1,194,561	1,19
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(5.II.12)	1,462,398	2,214	1,46
16.1	Paid-in capital		941,161	•	94
16.2	Capital reserves		110,929	2,214	11
	Equity share premium		128,678	· -	1
	Share cancellation profits		- 1	-	
	Securities Revaluation Reserve		(13,113)	2,214	,
	Revaluation Fund on Tangible Assets		-1	•	'
	Revaluation Fund on Intangible Assets		. 1		
	Revaluation Fund on Investment Properties			_	
	Bonus Shares Obtained from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures			-	
	Hedging Fund (Effective Portion)			-	
	Revaluation Fund on Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations				
	Other Supplementary Capital		(4,636)		
	Profit reserves		243,284	-	24
	Legal Reserves		13,535	-	-
	Statutory Reserves		,	_	[
	Extraordinary reserves		229,749	_	2
	Other profit reserves		££7 177	-	4
	Profit or loss	}	166,970	-	4.4
			-	-	16
	Prior years' profits or losses		(158) 167 178	•	
	Current period net profit or loss	/# II #5\	167,128	•	1
16.5	Minority Shares	(5.11.13)	54	-	İ
		1 1			

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

			CURRENT PERIOD			
ļ		Fasters.		(30/09/2018)	5	
A. OFF	-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)	Footnotes	TL 13.288.955	FC 33.224.272	Total 46.513.227	
I.	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES	(5.111.1)	499.832	796.229	1.296.061	
1.1.	Letters of Guarantee		499.403	353.291	852.694	
1.1.1	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		-	-	-	
1.1.2 1.1.3	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations Other Letters of Guarantee		499.403	353.291	- 852.694	
1.2.	Bank Acceptances		429	202.868	203.297	
1.2.1	Import Letter of Acceptance		'-:		205.277	
1.2.2	Other Bank Acceptances		429	202.868	. 203,297	
1.3.	Letters of Credit		-	240.070	240.070	
1.3.1 1.3.2	Documentary Letters of Credit		-	-		
1.4.	Other Letters of Credit Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		Ī	240.070	240.070	
1.5.	Endorsements]]	_	
1.5.1	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey	•		_	_	
1.5.2	Other Endorsements		-	-	-	
1.6.	Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		-	-	-	
1.7. 1.8.	Factoring Guarantees Other Guarantees		-	-	-	
1.9.	Other Collaterals]	_	· .	
II.	COMMITMENTS		1.427.177	2.168.967	3.596.144	
2.1.	Irrevocable Commitments	(5.111.1)	1.427.177	2.168.967	3.596.144	
2.1.1	Asset Purchase Commitments		553,120	2.168.967	2.722.087	
2.1.2	Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		-		-	
2.1.3 2.1.4	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries Loan Granting Commitments		E20.051	-		
2.1.4	Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		530.951	_	530.951	
2.1.6	Commitments for Reserve Requirements			:]	
2.1.7	Commitments for Cheque Payments		228.197		228.197	
2.1.8	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		8.257	•	8.257	
2.1.9	Commitments for Credit Card Limits		93.505	-	93.505	
2.1.10 2.1.11	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable		1	-	1	
2.1.12	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities			:	_	
2.1.13	Other Irrevocable Commitments		13.146	-	13.146	
2.2.	Revocable Commitments		•	-		
2.2.1	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-	
2.2.2 III.	Other Revocable Commitments					
3.1	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments	(5.11(.5)	11.361.946	30.259.076	41.621.022	
3.1.1	Fair Value Hedges		-			
3.1.2	Cash Flow Hedges		-	-	_	
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	_	
3.2	Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		11.361.946	30,259,076	41.621.022	
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		2.665.209	5.364.848	8.030.057	
3.2.1.1 3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		1.073.329 1.591.880	2.924.662 2.440.186	3.997.991	
3.2.2	Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest		5.332.141	19.896.236	4.032.066 25.228.377	
3.2.2.1	Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		2.316.528	10.216.806	12.533.334	
3.2.2.2	Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		2.965.613	9.080.410	12.046.023	
3.2.2.3	Interest Rate Swap-Buy		25.000	299.510	324,510	
3.2.2.4			25.000	299.510	324.510	
3.2.3 3.2.3.1	Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options Foreign Currency Options-Buy		3.182.682	4.165.383	7.348.065	
3.2.3.1			1.549.326 1.633.356	2.121.927 2.043.456	3.671.253 3.676.812	
3,2,3,3	Interest Rate Options-Buy		1.033.330	2.0-330	3.076.612	
3.2.3.4	Interest Rate Options-Sell		-		_	
3.2.3.5			-	•	-	
3.2.3.6	•		- 1	-	-	
3.2.4	Foreign Currency Futures		- !	-	-	
3.2.4.1 3.2.4.2	Foreign Currency Futures-Buy Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		-	-	-	
3.2.5	Interest Rate Futures		[]	-	_	
3.2.5.1	Interest Rate Futures-Buy		:	-	_	
3.2.5.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.	-		
3.2.6	Other		181.914	832.609	1.014.523	
	ODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)		114.176.799	65.421.169	179.597.968	
٧.	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		1.695.624	394.719	2.090.343	
1.1 1.2	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances Investment Securities Held in Custody		184,314	47/ 800	184.314	
1.2 1.3	Cheques Received for Collection		562.363 513.574	176.889 165.317	739.252 678,891	
1.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		112.944	52.513	165.457	
.5	Other Assets Received for Collection			-	.05.75/	
1.6	Assets Received for Public Offering		- 1	-	-	
1.7	Other Items Under Custody		322.429	-	322,429	
.8	Custodians BLEDGES RECEIVED		*******	45.054.455		
/. i.1	PLEDGES RECEIVED Marketable Securities		112.481.175	65.026.450 55.097	177.507.625	
.2	Guarantee Notes		253.315 161.708	55.097 247.085	308,412 408,793	
.3	Commodity		101.708	277.005	408.793	
.4	Warranty		ŢĮ.		-	
.5	Immovables		9.458.930	9.932.360	19.391.290	
.6	Other Pledged Items		102.607.222	54.791.908	157.399.130	
.7	Pledged Items-Depository		-	-	-	
′ 1.	ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES		-	-	-	
	TOTAL OFF-RALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (4 - P)		427 445 754	00 / 45 / 44	994 444 151	
	TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		127.465.754	98.645.441	226.111.195	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

Total Tota			Footnotes			
GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES Commitments	<u> </u>				FC	
1.1.1 Cuteres of Guarantee 799,790 294,942 1.054.						41.917.676
1.1.1 Guarantees Subject to Perigin Trade Operations			(5.111.1)			2.030.994
1.1.2 Guarantees Given for Ferreign Trade Operations 799,300 294,442 421,119 421, 11.3 Other Letter of Guarantee 799,300 294,442 421,119 421, 11.2 1.2			l }	759.390	294.942	1.054.332
1.1.3 Other Letters of Guarantee 759,390 224.402 1.054.			1		- [-
Bank Acceptances			l i	759.390	294,942	1.054.332
1.2.2 Other Bank Acceptances 420 421,119 421, 115 121, 121 Letters of Credit 595,123 595, 12	1.2.	Bank Acceptances	1	420	427.119	421.539
1.3. Letters of Credit			1	-	-	
1.3.1 Documentary Letters of Credit			1	420		421.539
1.3.2. Other Letters of Credit 1.4. Perficiencing Given as Guarantee Endorsaments Endorsaments Endorsaments 1.5. Determine Control Bank of Turkey 1.5. Other Chortes on the Central Bank of Turkey 1.5. Other Chortes Control 1.5. Other Chortes Control 1.5. Other Chortes Control 1.5. Other Chortes Control 1.5. Other Children 1.			1	-	555.123	555.123
1.4. Prefinancing Given as Guarantee			1	-	FFF 400	
1.5. Endorsements			1		335.123	555,123
1.5.2 Other Endorsements]	.	[]	-
1.0. Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey	<u> </u>	-	.	
1.7. Factoring Guarantees			<u> </u>	-	-	-
1.6. Other Guarantees			1	-	-	-
1.9. CohmrtMeNTS				-	-	-
1. COMMITMENTS 1.403.7774 899.493 2.303.2 1. Irrevocable Commitments 1.403.7774 899.493 2.303.2 1. 1.				•	•	-
2.1. Asset Purchase Commitments			(4 402 774	***************************************	
2.1.1 Asset Purchase Commitments			(5.01.1)			
2.1.2 Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments 2.1.3 Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries 2.1.4 Loan Granting Commitments 2.1.5 Securities Issue Professing Commitments 2.1.5 Securities Issue Professing Commitments 2.1.6 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Expert Commitments 2.1.7 Commitments for Cheque Payments 2.1.8 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Expert Commitments 2.1.10 Commitments for Credit Card Limits 2.1.10 Commitments for Credit Card Limits 2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable 2.1.12 Card Commitments 2.1.13 Payments 2.1.14 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments 2.1.15 Payments 2.1.16 Commitments 2.1.17 Card Commitments 2.1.18 Payments 2.1.19 Payments 2.1.19 Payments 2.1.10 Commitments 3.229 3.229 3.229 3.229 3.220 3.229 3.220 3.229 3.220			(3)			1.637.022
2.1.4 Loan Granting Commitments 323.365 323. 2.1.5 Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments 2.1.6 Commitments for Reserve Requirements 2.1.7 Commitments for Reserve Requirements 2.1.7 Commitments for Reserve Requirements 2.1.10 2.1.11 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments 2.1.10 3.070 3.507 3.5				, 0, 102,	-	1.037.022
2.1.5 Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments 2.1.6 Commitments for Reserve Requirements 2.1.7 Commitments for Cheque Payments 2.1.8 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments 3.070 5.21.1 Securities from Export Commitments 3.070 5.21.1 Securities For Export Commitments 3.070 5.21.1 Securities For Export Commitments 3.070 5.21.1 Securities For Export Commitments 3.070 6.21.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.1 Securities For Export Securities 2.1.2 Securities For Export Securities 3.2.2 Revocable Commitments 3.2.2 For Export Securities 3.2.2 For Export Securities 3.2.3 Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments 3.2 Fair Value Hedges 3.1 Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments 3.1 Fair Value Hedges 3.1 Fair Value Hedges 3.1 Foreign Net Investment Hedges 3.2 Foreign Net Investment Hedges 3.2 Foreign Net Investment Hedges 3.2 Foreign Fertiles Foreign Currency Financial Instruments 3.2 Foreign Fertiles Foreign Currency Financial Instruments 3.2 Foreign Currency Foreign Currency Financial Securities 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Pottons-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Pottons-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Pottons-Bull 3.3 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.4 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.5 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.6 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.7 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.8 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.9 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.1 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.1 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.2 Foreign Currency Fortons-Bull 3.3 F	2.1.3	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		_ {	- 1	
2.1.6 Commitments for Reserve Requirements 2.1.7 Commitments for Cheque Payments 211.200 5.21.2 2.1.8 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments 5.070 5.3.070				323.365	- }	323.365
2.1.1 Commitments for Cheque Payments 2.1.9 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments 2.1.10 Commitments for Credit Card Limits 2.1.11 Commitments for Credit Card Limits 2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments 2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments 2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments 2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments 2.1.12 Revocable Commitments 2.1.13 Other Irrevocable Commitments 3.2.22 Revocable Commitments 3.2.23 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.24 Revocable Commitments 3.2.25 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.26 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.27 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Commitments 3.2.21 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.21 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.22 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.22 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.23 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.24 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.25 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.26 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.27 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.27 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.28 Favorable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.29 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.20 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.21 Favorable Cammitments Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Cammitments Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cammitments 3.2.22 Cother Revocable Cam				-	-	•
Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments 12.3.381 123.					- {	
123.381 123.381 123.21.1					•	211.200
Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions			!		- 1	5.070
Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable			Ì	123.301	<u> </u>	123.301
2.1.13 Other Irravocable Commitments 2.2.2 Revocable Commitments 2.2.1 Revocable Commitments 2.2.1 Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.21 Revocable Commitments 3.2.22 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.22 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.23 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.24 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.25 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.26 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.27 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.20 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.21 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.22 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.23 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.24 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.25 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.26 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.27 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.27 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitments 3.2.29 December Revocable Commitme	2.1.11			-	-	-
2.2.1 Revocable Commitments				-	-	
Revocable Loan Granting Commitments				3.229	•	3.229
2.2.2 Other Revocable Commitments			ŀ	•	•	-
				-	-	•
3.1 Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments 482.049 509.207 991. 3.1.1 Fair Value Hedges 482.049 509.207 991. 3.1.2 Cash Flow Hedges 482.049 509.207 991. 3.1.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedges 1.011.08 1.032.7 3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions 1.929.765 3.365.420 5.295. 3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 918.657 1.731.510 2.655. 3.2.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest 1.011.108 1.033.910 2.645. 3.2.2.3 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest 5.133.914 12.824.125 17.958. 3.2.2.3 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 2.340.866 6.587.892 8.928. 3.2.2.3 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 2.5000 2.55. 3.2.2.3 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 2.5000 2.55. 3.2.3 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 2.5000 2.55. 3.2.3 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 2.056.625 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Options-Suy 2.056.625 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Options-Suy 2.056.625 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 3.936.025 6.590. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 3.936.025 6.590. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 3.936.025 6.590. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Suy 2.554.127 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.5 Foreign Currency Puttures 2.554.127 7.536. 3.2.3.6 Currency Puttures 2.554.127 7.536.			/5 III 5)	12 024 591	24 449 934	27 602 446
3.1.1 Fair Value Hedges			(5.111.5)			991.256
3.1.2 Cash Flow Hedges						991.256
3.2. Trading Derivative Financial Instruments 3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency My/Sell Transactions 3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 3.2.1.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 3.2.2.3 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and interest 3.2.2.4 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.5 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.6 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.7 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.7 Foreign Currency Financial Swap-Sell 3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Sup 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Minerest Rate and Securities Options 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.3 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Buy 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sull 3.2.3.5 Foreign Currency Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.7 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.3.8 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures 4 Foreign Currency Futures 4 Foreign Currency Futures 5 Foreign Currency Futures 5 Foreign Currency Futures 7 Foreign Currency Fut	3.1.2	Cash Flow Hedges		-	•	
3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions 3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 3.2.1.3 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell 3.2.1.3 Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell 3.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and interest 3.2.2.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Buy 3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Buy 3.2.2.4 Interest Rate Swap-Buy 3.2.3.5 Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sull 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sull 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sull 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sull 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sull 3.2.3.5 Foreign Currency Potitons-Sull 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sull 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sull 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sull 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sull 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sull 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sull 4.1 Securities Options-Sull 4.2 Loutomer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 4.5 Asset Received for Polibic Offering 4.6 Assets Received for Collection 4.7 Securities Options Sull 4.8 Custodians 4.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 4.9 Arranty 4.1 Accepted Bill, Guarantees Notes 4.2 Guarantee Notes 5.3 Long Guarantee Notes 6.4 Other Items Under Custody 7.5 Securities Options Sull 8.5 Immovables 7.7 Securities Options Sull 8.5 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.4 Securities Options Sull 9.5 Securities Options Sull 9.5 Securities Options				-	-	•
3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy 918.657 1.731.510 2.650. 3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions Sell 1.011.108 1.633.910 2.650. 3.2.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and interest 5.133.914 12.824.125 17.958. 3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.340.868 6.236.233 8.799. 3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Sell 2.5000 . 25. 3.2.2.4 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.5000 . 25. 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 2.5000 . 25. 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.595. 3.2.3.4 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy						36.592.159
3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell 1.011.108 1.633.910 2.4645. 3.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and interest 5.133.914 12.824.125 17.958. 3.2.2.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.340.868 6.587.892 8.793. 3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.340.868 6.236.233 8.793. 3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Sell 2.5000 2.					I	5.295.185
3.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest 5.133.914 12.824.125 17.958. 3.22.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 2.340.88 6.587.892 3.23.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sul 2.5,000 2						2.650.167
3.2.2.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy 2.340.868 6.587.892 8.928. 3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.5.000 2.5.						2.645.018
3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell 2.743.046 2.26.233 8.979.32.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Buy 2.5.000 2.			ĺ	I		8.928.760
25,000 2			ì			8.979.279
3.2.3 Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options 3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 3.2.3.2 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.4 Foreign Currency Options-Sell 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.3 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.4 Other 3.2.5.5 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.6 Other 4.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 4.6 Assets Received for Collection 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 4.8 Custodians 4.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 4.0 Aarketable Securities 5.1 Marketable Securities 6.2 Guarantee Notes 6.3 Commodity 6.4 Warranty 6.5 Immovables 7.7 Other Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Accepted Bill., GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES	3.2.2.3		1	25.000	-	25.000
3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy 2.654.127 3.936.025 6.590. 3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Buy 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.3 Securities Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.4 Foreign Currency Futures 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.4 Foreign Currency Futures 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.5 Interest Rate Futures 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.5 Foreign Currency Futures 2.656.626 3.938.693 6.593. 3.2.5 Foreign Currency Futures 2.656.626				25.000	-	25.000
3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sell 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.4 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.5 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.7 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.8 Outs of the Securities Futures Buy 3.2.8 Outs of the Securities Futures Buy 3.2.9 Other Securities Futures Buy 3.2.9 Other Securities Futures Buy 4.1 Outstomer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 4.6 Assets Received for Collection 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 5.8 Outsodians 6.9 Seas.644 7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 7. PLEDG				I		13.185.471
3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Buy 3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.7 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.4 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.3 Other 3.2.5.0 Other 3.2.6 Other 4.2 Inverset Rate Futures-Buy 4.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 5.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 6.6 Assets Received for Public Offering 6.7 Other Items Under Custody 6.8 Custodians 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.8 2.8 2.8 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.8 2.8 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 8.28 3.644 7.9 9.477,490 7.9 5.73 6.845 7.9 15.214. 7.9 15.214. 7.9 15.214. 7.9 15.214. 7.9 15.214. 7.9 16.20 1				I		6.590.152
3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell 3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Buy 3.2.3.6 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.4.3 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Suy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 4.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 4.6 Assets Received for Public Offering 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 4.8 Custodians 4.9 LEDGES RECEIVED 4.1 Marketable Securities 4.2 Guarantee Notes 4.3 Commodity 4.4 Commodial Public Offering 4.5 Other Resets Received for Securities 4.6 Assets Received for Public Offering 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 4.8 Custodians 4.9 LEDGES RECEIVED 4.1 Marketable Securities 4.2 Guarantee Notes 4.3 Guarantee Notes 4.4 Commodity 5.5 Guarantee Notes 5.6 Guarantee Notes 5.7 Guarantee Notes 5.8 Guarantee Notes 5.9 Guarantee Notes 5.1 Marketable Securities 5.2 Guarantee Notes 5.3 Commodity 5.4 Warranty 5.5 Immovables 6.6 Other Pledged Items 6.7 Pledged Items 7.7 Pledg				2.656.626	3.938.693	6.595.319
3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Suy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Suy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Cother 3.2.6 Cother 4. CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI) 4. Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4. Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 5. Cheques Received for Collection 5. Cheques Received for Collection 6. Assets Received for Collection 7. Other Assets Received for Collection 7. Other Assets Received for Collection 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 7. Sall 15.3. 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 7. Other Items Under Custody 7. Other Items Under Cus					<u> </u>	-
3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell 7. Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Suy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 78.100 75.364 153. 78.100 75.364 16. 78.100 75.						•
3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures 3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy 3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Other Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2 Other Assets Received for Collection 3.2 Other Assets Received for Collection 3.2 Other Assets Received for Collection 3.2 Other Assets Received for Collection 3.3 Custodians 3.6 Other Items Under Custody 3.7 Other Items Under Custody 3.8 Custodians 3.9 Other Items Under Custody 3.1 Other Items Under Custody 3.2 Other Assets Received Securities 3.3 Commodity 3.4 Other Items Under Custody 3.5 Other Assets Received Securities 3.6 Other Assets Received Securities 3.7 Other Items Under Custody 3.8 Other Items Under Custody 3.9 Securities 3.0 Other Items Under Custody 3.1 Other Items Under Custody 3.2 Other Items Under Custody 3.3 Other Items Under Custody 3.4 Other Items Under Custody 3.5 Inmovables 3.6 Other Pledged Items 3.6 Other Pledged Items 3.7 Pledged Items-Depository 3.8 Other Pledged Items 4.1 Other Pledged Items 5.7 Pledged Items-Depository 5.7 Pledged Items-Depository 6.8 Other Pledged Items-Depository 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7.7 Other Items Under Custody 7. Ot				-	.	
3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell 3.2.5 Interest Rate Futures 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other Securities Held in Custody 4.1 Outcomer Fund and Portfolio Balances 4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 4.3 Cheques Received for Collection 4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 4.6 Assets Received for Collection 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 4.8 Custodians 4.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 4.1 Marketable Securities 4.2 Guarantee Notes 4.3 Commodity 4.4 Warranty 4.5 Other Pledged Items 5.6 Other Pledged Items 6.6 Other Pledged Items 7.7 Pledged Items-Depository 7. ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES				.	-	-
3.2.5. Interest Rate Futures 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.3 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.4 Other 3.2.5.6 Other 3.2.5.7 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.6 Other 3.2.5.7 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.8 CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (iV+V+VI) 3.2.6 Other 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.6				- [-	-
3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy 3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 Other 3.2.6 CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (iV+V+VI) 4.1 ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY 5.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances 5.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody 5.3 Cheques Received for Collection 6.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 737.227 91.680 828. 74.6 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 737.227 91.680 828. 74.6 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 75.6 Assets Received for Public Offering 75.7 Other Items Under Custody 75.8 Custodians 75.9 PLEDGES RECEIVED 75.0 Guarantee Notes 75.1 Marketable Securities 75.2 Guarantee Notes 75.3 Commodity 76.4 CCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES				-	-	•
3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell 3.2.6 Other 1.464.887 3.2.6 1.753.0 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.6 Investment Securities Held in Custody 3.2.7 Otheques Received for Collection 3.2.6 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 3.2.7 Other Assets Received for Collection 3.2.7 Other Items Under Custody 3.2.8 Custodians 3.2.7 Other Items Under Custody 3.2.8 Custodians 3.2.8 Quarantee Notes 3.3 Commodity 3.4 Marketable Securities 3.5 Guarantee Notes 3.6 Other Pledged Items 3.6 Other Pledged Items 4.5 Immovables 4.6 Other Pledged Items 4.7 Pledged Items 4.8 S.552.172 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 4.8 S.552.172 4.7 Other Items Under Custody 5.7 Other Items Under Custo				- 1	•	-
3.2.6 Other				-	•	•
S. CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI) 99.748.531 41.498.940 1.464.887 288.177 1.753.0 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177 1.28611 1.298.177				70 400	75 74	
V. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY 1.464.887 288.177 1.753.0 1.28.611 -						153.464
128.611 128.611 128.611 128.611 128.611 128.611 128.612 118.612 118.612 118.613 116.692 267. 128.613 150.635 116.692 267. 128.613 150.635 116.692 267. 128.614 128.614 128.614 128.615 128			·			1-1.247.471
150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 116.692 267 150.635 170.178 79.805 249 150.178 179.805 249 150.178 179.805 249 150.178 179.805 249 150.178 179.805 179.80					200.177	128.611
1.3 Cheques Received for Collection 737.227 91.680 828.4 1.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection 779.805 249.4 1.5 Other Assets Received for Collection 78.6 1.6 Assets Received for Public Offering 79.805 278.236.236.236.236.236.236.236.236.236.236			l	I	116.692	267.327
170.178						828.907
Assets Received for Public Offering		-		170.178	79.805	249.983
1.7 Other Items Under Custody 1.8 Custodians 278.236 278.236 278.236 278.236 278.236 278.236 298.283.644 21.210.763 237.236 23			ļ	-	-	•
1.8 Custodians		-	,		- [
7. PLEDGES RECEIVED 98.283.644 41.210.763 139.494.4 5.1 Marketable Securities 86.637 150.865 237.1 5.2 Guarantee Notes 167.345 198.887 366.2 6.3 Commodity			1	278.236	-	278.236
5.1 Marketable Securities 86.637 150.865 237.5 5.2 Guarantee Notes 167.345 198.887 366.5 5.3 Commodity				98.283 644	41.710 763	139 404 407
i.2 Guarantee Notes 167,345 198,887 366.2 i.3 Commodity						237.502
.3 Commodity						366.232
.5 Immovables 9.477.490 5.736.845 15.2146 Other Pledged Items 88.552.172 35.124.166 123.6767 Pledged Items-Depository 1. ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES		Commodity		-	-	
.6 Other Pledged Items 88.552.172 35.124.166 123.676 7 Pledged Items-Depository ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES		· ·		-	-	•
.7 Pledged Items-Depository						15.214.335
1. ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES			j	88.552.172	35.12 4 .166	123.676.338
			1	-	•	-
TOTAL OFF BALANCE CUEFT CONSTRUCTOR (A. D.)		ACCEPTED DILE, GOARANTEES AND WARRANTEES	}	•	-	-
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B) 114.846.696 68.318.451 183.165.1		TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		114.846.696	68 319 454	183.165.147

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Footnotes	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD
			(01/01/2018 - 30/09/2018)	(01/07/2018 - 30/09/2018)
l.	INTEREST INCOME	(5.IV.1)	1,835,477	702,322
1.1	Interest from Loans		1,657,919	628,187
1.2	Interest from Reserve Deposits		23,221	8,374
1.3	Interest from Banks		105,693	44,545
1.4	Interest from Money Market Transactions		4,044	2,119
1.5	Interest from Marketable Securities Portfolio		44,147	18,891
1.5.1	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		2,156	859
1.5.2 1.5.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		30,379 11,612	14,039
1.6	Interest from Financial Leases	1	11,012	3,993
1.7	Other Interest Income	1 1	453	206
11.	INTEREST EXPENSE		1,249,620	496,739
2.1	Interest on Deposits	(5.IV.2)	855,773	329,336
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed	(5.IV.2)	172,053	78,585
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions	,,	208	91
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued	(5.IV.2)	209,375	83,098
2.5	Other Interest Expenses		12,211	5,629
m.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		585,857	205,583
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		54,364	18,117
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received	1	86,888	27,987
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		10,808	3,815
4.1.2	Other	(5.IV.12)	76,080	24,172
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid	1	32,524	9,870
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans	1	85	29
4.2.2	Other	(5.IV.12)	32,439	9,841
٧.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)	1	173,641	54,698
VI.	DIVIDEND INCOME	(5.(V.3)	-	-
VII.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(5.IV.4)	157,070	145,429
7.1 	Profit / Loss on Securities Trading		10,072	7,656
7.2	Profit / Loss on Derivative Financial Transactions		145,337	145,730
7.3 VIII.	Foreign Exchange Gains / Losses OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(F. N. F.)	1,031	(7,957
viii. IX.	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)	(5.IV.5)	193,764 817,414	25,231
x.	PROVISION FOR LOANS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)	(5.IV.6)	441,049	339,662
XI.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(5.IV.7)	163,391	184,219 57,894
XII	NET OPERATING PROFIT / LOSS (VII-IX-X)	(5.11.77)	212,974	97,549
XIII.	AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER			
XIV.	INVESTMENTS PROFIT / LOSS FROM ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY METHOD	1	-	_
xv.	GAIN / LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION	1	•	_
xvi.	P/L BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XI++XIV)	(5.17.8)	212,974	97,549
XVII.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±)	(5.1V.9)	(33,428)	2,561
17.1	Current Tax Provision		(91)	(46
17.2	Expense Effect of Deferred Tax	1	(33,337)	2,607
17.3	Income Effect of Deferred Tax		-	
KVIII.	NET PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	(5.1V.10)	179,546	100,110
KIX.	PROFIT FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-
19.1	Income from Assets Held for Sale		-	-
19.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	
19.3	Other			
κx.	LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)]	•	-
20.1	Expenses on Assets Held for Sale]	-	-
20.2	Losses from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	1	•	-
20.3	Other	1	•	-
cxi.	P/L BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVIII-XIX)		•	•
CXII.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		•	-
22.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-
22.2	Expenses Effect of Deferred Tax		-	•
22.3	Other			
XIII.	NET PROFIT / LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)	l l	*	•
αiv.	NET PROFIT / LOSS (XVII+XXII)	(5.IV.11)	179,546	100,110
4.1	Group Profit/Loss		179,543	100,108
24.2	Minority Shares		3	2
	Profit / Losses per Share(Per thousand share)	1	0.00190	0.00106

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Footnotes	PRIOR PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
ł			(01/01/2017 -	(01/07/2017 -
		:	30/09/2017)	30/09/2017)
1.	INTEREST,INCOME	(5.IV.1)	1,317,746	505,476
1.1	Interest from Loans		1,207,274	465,978
1.2	Interest from Reserve Deposits	i i	13,331	5,631
1.3	Interest from Banks		55,836	19,643
1.4	Interest from Money Market Transactions		3,248	1,580
1.5	Interest from Marketable Securities Portfolio		•	-
l			37,825	12,572
1.5.1	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss]	1,355	453
1.5.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income]	•	•
1.5.3	Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	1	36,470	12,119
1.5.4	Held to Maturity Securities		•	-
1.6	Interest from Financial Leases		•	-
1.7	Other Interest Income		232	72
n.	INTEREST EXPENSE		851,387	327,169
2.1	Interest on Deposits	(5.1∨.2)	658,535	250,521
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed	(5.IV.2)	81,869	34,276
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions	(2,	223	122
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued	(5 1) 25		
		(5.IV.2)	100,707	39,431
2.5	Other Interest Expenses		10,053	2,819
m.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		466,359	178,307
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME	[33,052	12,935
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received	i l	55,777	21,997
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		7,572	2,874
4.1.2	Other	(5.IV.12)	48,205	19,123
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid		22,725	9,026
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans	1	137	44
4.2.2	Other	(5.IV.12)	22,588	9,018
v.	DIVIDEND INCOME	(5.IV.3)	22,500	2,010
		1 ' 1		***
VI.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(5.1V.4)	(4,461)	(14,247)
6.1	Profit / Loss on Securities Trading		4,138	581
6.2	Profit / Loss on Derivative Financial Transactions	!!	(3,057)	(6,486)
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / Losses		(5,542)	(8,342)
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(5.(V.5)	32,851	9,999
VIII.	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		527,801	186,994
ıx.	PROVISION FOR LOANS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)	(5.IV.6)	124,702	46,083
x.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(5.1∨.7)	265,153	93,809
XI.	NET OPERATING PROFIT / LOSS (VII-IX-X)	,	137,946	47,102
XII	AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER]	,	17,102
XIII.	INVESTMENTS PROFIT / LOSS FROM ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY METHOD		_	-
	-		-	-
XIV.	GAIN / LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	•
xv.	P/L BEFORE TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XI++XIV)	(5.IV.8)	137,946	47,102
xvı.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS (±)	(5.IV.9)	(27,742)	(9,591)
16.1	Current Tax	!!	(40,274)	(4,485)
16.2	Deferred Tax	;	12,532	(5,106)
KVII.	NET PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	(5.IV.10)	110,204	37,511
CVIII.	PROFIT FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	
18.1	Assets Held for Sale		_	_
18.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	i	_	_
]]	-	•
18.3	Other		-	-
KIX.	LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		•	-
19.1	Assets Held for Sale		- [-
19.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		•	-
19.3	Other	i	•	-
œ.	P/L BEFORE TAXES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVIII-XIX)			-
αı.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		ا ـ	
21.1	Current Tax		_	
11.2	Deferred Tax		-	-
			-	-
CKII.	NET PROFIT / LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)		-	•
OCIII.	NET PROFIT / LOSS (XVII+XXII)	(5.JV.11)	110,204	37,511
3.1	Group Profit/Loss		110,203	37,511
3.2	Minority Shares	l	1	•
	Profit / Losses per Share(Per thousand share)	1	0.00117	0.00040

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES RECOGNIZED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

INCOM	E AND EXPENSES RECOGNIZED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	CURRENT PERIOD
		(01/01/2018 - 30/09/2018)
i.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	179,546
11.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(40,895
2.1	Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(40,895
2.1.1	Gains (Losses) on Revalution of Property and Equipment	
2.1.2	Gains (Losses) on Revalution of Intangible Assets	
2.1.3	Gains (Losses) on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans	
2.1.4	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be	
	Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(51,499
2.1.5	Taxes Relating to Components Of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not	
	Be Reclassified To Profit or Loss	10,604
2.2	Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified To Profit or	
۷.۷	Loss	
2.2.1	Exchange Differences on Translation	
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Profit or Loss From Financial Assets at Fair	
	Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	
2.2.3	Income (Loss) Related with Cash Flow Hedges	
2.2.4	Income (Loss) Related with Hedges of Net Investment Foreign Operations	
2.2.5	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be Reclassified	
	To Profit or Loss	
2.2.6	Tax Relating to Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be	
	Reclassified to Profit or Loss	
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (I+II)	138,651

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES RECOGNIZED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

INCO	ME AND EXPENSES RECOGNIZED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	PRIOR PERIOD (01/01/2017 - 30/09/2017)
l.	ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES REVALUATION RESERVES FROM	
	FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAIBLE FOR SALE	13,887
II.	TANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION RESERVES	•
III.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION RESERVES	,
IV. V.	TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENT FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS PROFIT/LOSS ON CASH FLOW HEDGE DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL	
	ASSETS(Effective Portion of the Changes in the Fair Value)	
VI.	PROFIT/LOSS ON NET FOREIGN HEDGE DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL	
	ASSETS(Effective Portion)	
VII.	THE EFFECT OF CORRECTIONS OF THE ERRORS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY	
VIII.	OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES RECOGNISED IN EQUITY IN ACCORDANCE	•
	WITH TAS	
IX.	DEFFERED TAX EFFECT OF REVALUATION	(2,597
х.	NET INCOME/EXPENSE DIRECTLY RECOGNISED IN EQUITY(I+II++IX)	11,290
XI.	PROFIT/LOSS FOR THE PERIOD	109,299
11.1	Net Change in Fair Value of Marketable Securities(Transfer yo Profit/Loss)	(90-
11.2	The Portion of Cash Flow Hedge Derivative Financial Assets Reclassified and Presented on the Income Statement	
11.3	The Portion of Foreign Net Investment Hedge Derivative Financial Assets	
	Reclassified and Presented on the Income Statement	
11.4	Other	110,203
XII.	TOTAL PROFIT/LOSS RECOGNISED FOR THE PERIOD (X+XI)	120,589

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

					Other Compreh Expense Reclassifie	Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expense That Will Not Be Reclassified In Profit and Loss		Other Accumulated Comprehensive income That Will Be Reclassified in Profit and Loss	Other Accumulated omprehensive Incom at Will Be Reclassifi In Profit and Loss	ad ome iffied s						
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Certificate Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	-		۳	4	25	6 Re	Profit N	Prior Period Net Income / (Loss)	Current Period Net Income / (Loss)	Total Equity Excluding Minority Interests	Minority Interests	Total Equity
CURRENT PERIOD (01.01-30.09.2018)						_		•								
Balances at beginning of the period Correction made as per TAS 8 (*) C.1 Effect of corrections	941,161	128,678				(4,636)	(10,899)				243,284	(158)	167,128	1,464,558	55 '	1,464,612 (322,597)
2.2 Effect of changes in accounting politices III. Adjusted balances at beginning of the period (I+II) IV. Total Comprehensive Income	941,161	128,678		. , . ,		, (4,636) -	(10,899)			. ,	243,284	(322,597)	167,128	(322,597) 1,141,961 138,648	, , ½, ,	(322,597) 1,142,015 138,648
 V. Capital increase in Cash Vi. Capital increase through internal Reserves VII. Capital reserves from inflation adjustments to paid-in capital VIII. Convertible Bands 	• • •		• • 1	, , ,		, , ,			1 1 1	1 1 1		• • •				
				, , ,	. , ,		. , ,					• 1 1				• • •
Xi. Profit distribution			• 1	, ,		• •	1 (• •	•	167,002	126	(167,128)	•	m	m
				1 +	• •	, ,					167,002	(167,002)	(167,128)		' ' M	, , w
Balances at the end of the period (III+IV++X+XI)	941,161	128,678	•	•	-	(4,636)	(51,794)	•	•		410,286	(322,629)	179,543	1,280,609	22	1,280,666

^{1.} Tangible and Intangible Asset Revaluation Reserve

^{2.} Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurment of Defined Benefit Plans

^{3.} Other (Other comprehensive income of Associates and Joint Ventures Aaccounted for Using Equity Method That Will Not Be Reclassified To Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified To Profit or Loss)

^{4.} Exchange Differences on Translation

^{5.} Accumulated Gains(Losses) due to revolution and/or reclassification of financial assests measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

^{6.} Other (Accumulated gains or losses on Cash flow hedge, other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method that will be reclassified to profit or loss and other accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Factnates	Paid-in Capitel	Peid-in Capital Inflution Adjustments	Share Premium	Share Cancefation Profits	Legal	Statutory Reserves	Extraordinary Reserves	Other	Current Perlad	Prior Period Proffuless	Marketable Securities fr Revaluation Hecenoe	Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaktation	Bonus Shares from Equity Participations	Redging R	2 y 3	>	Minority To	Total Equity
PRIOR PERIOD																2	200		
(01.01-30.09.2017)								,						_					·
i. Prior Period Ending Balance		941,161	i	128,678	•	062'2	·	120,579	(3,003)	114,996	(539)	(20, 254)	ï	•	•	 ,	1,289,708	8	1,289,761
Changes during the period																			
		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_,	•						
		•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10.386	•			, ,	. 382 0	•	, ,,,
_		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		. ,	90
_		•	_		•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•				_		_
4.2 Net Foreign investment Hedge		•	,	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	-			•		•
V. Tangible Assets Revaluation Reserves		•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	_				,	•		,
VI. Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserves		•	•	•	•	,	_			•	i	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
VII. Bonus Shares From Investments in Associates	74.						•	•	•	•		•	•	•	;	•	•		•
Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures			_	•	•	•		•										_	
VIII. Foreign Exchange Differences		i	•	•	-	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
DX. The Effect of Disposal of Assets	_		_	•	•	•	•	•		, ,	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
-			•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Xi. The Effect of Change in Equities Of Subsidiaries On The	T.							ı	•	,	,	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Euity of the Bank	<u> </u>	,	_	•	•	•	,	•	•	•			•	•	•		•		
XII. Capital increase			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-			•			•	•	•
12.1 Cash			_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						
12.2 Internal sources			•	,	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•				•	•
XII. Share Issue		•	•	•	•	•	•	-;	,	•	•	•	•	•	-				
XIV. Share Cancellation Profits		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	-	,			
XV. Paid-in Capital Inflution Adjusments		•	,	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•							
XVI. Other		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	-	•	. ,			
XVII. Net Profit/Loss for the Period		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	102.013			•	•		, ,	110 203		100 004
XVII. Profit Distribution		•	•	•	•	5.745	-	108.170	•	(14 006)	-	-		•			3	•	107'01
		•	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	; '	•	•	•		,	•		
18.2 Transfers to Reserves		٠	-	•	•	5.745	•	109,170	•	•	(114.915)		- ,	•	•			•	,
18.3 Other		•	•	•		•	٠		•	(966,411)	114,996	,	-,-	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ending Balance (1+[i+i]i++XVI+XVIII)		941.363	,	178 678		313 61		270 740			ŝ	24 07				-	707	-:	77.
,					-	F manfay	-	1 11 11 11	in and m		incia	francis)	-		-				

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

			CURRENT PERIOD
		Footnotes	(01/01/2018 - 30/09/2018)
٨.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS		
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		(899,935)
.1.1	Interest received (+)		1,880,350
.1.2	Interest paid (-)		1,214,783
.1.3	Dividend received (+)		.,,,,
.1.4	Fees and commissions received (+)		83,455
.1.5	Other income (+)		4,648
1.6	Collections from previously written off loans and other receivables (+)		3,234
1.7	Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers (-)		331,143
1.8	Taxes paid (-)		93,275
1.9	Other (+/-)		(1,232,421
.2	Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations		193,576
.2.1	Net (increase) / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (+/-)		602,101
2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks (+/-)		756,174
2.3	Net (increase) / decrease in loans (+/-)		(947,955
2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (+/-)		(208,984
2.5	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits (+/-)		(204,530
2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits (+/-)		(1,258,809
2.7	Net increase / (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (+/-)		(3,664
2.8	Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed (+/-)		481,088
2.9	Net increase / decrease in matured payables (+/-)		-
2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (+/-)		978,155
	Net cash provided from banking operations (+/-)		(706,359
	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
	Net cash provided from investing activities (+/-)		(286,820
	Cash paid the for purchase of associates, subsidiaries, entities and joint ventures	!!!	5,000
	Cash obtained from the sale of associates, subsidiaries, entities and joint ventures	i	•
	Cash paid for the purchase of tangible and intangible asset (-)		20,911
	Cash obtained from the sale of tangible and intangible asset (+)		· •
i	Cash paid for the purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (-)		219,440
1	Cash obtained from the sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (+)		· -
,	Cash paid for the purchase of financial assets at amortised cost (-)		20,207
3	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at amortised cost (+)		· -
;	Other (+/-)		(21,262
	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
	Net cash provided from financing activities (+/-)		1,725,147
	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued (+)		1,872,386
	Cash outflow from funds borrowed and securities issued (-)		147,239
	Equity instruments issued (+)		-
	Dividends paid (-)		-
	Payments for financial leases liabilities (-)		-
	Other (+/-)		-
	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		678,972
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents(I+II+III+IV)		1,410,940
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period (+)		1,296,272
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period (V+VI)		2,707,212

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY- 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

			PRIOR PERIOD
		Footnotes	(01/01/2017 - 30/09/2017)
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS		
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		339,997
1.1.1	Interest received (+)	1	1,252,700
1.1.2	Interest paid (-)	1 1	777,255
1.1.3	Dividend received (+)		
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received (+)		56,071
.1.5	Other income (+)		121,934
.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans and other receivables (+)		1,943
.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers (-)		242,775
.1.8	Taxes paid (-)		57,341
.1.9	Other (+/-)		(15,280
1.2	Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		(1,096,504
.2.1	Net (increase) / decrease in trading securities (+/-)		19,988
.2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in fair value through profit/(loss) financial assets (+/-)		17,700
.2.3	Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions (+/-)		(727 407
.2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in loans (+/-)		(237,482
.2.5	Net (increase) / decrease in other assets (+/-)		(2,917,138
.2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits (+/-)	1	24,558
			216,953
.2.7	Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits (+/-)		1,798,944
.2.8	Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed (+/-)		252,241
.2.9	Net increase / (decrease) in due payables (+/-)		•
.2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities (+/-)		(254,568
•	Net cash provided from banking operations		(756,507
3.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
l.	Net cash provided from investing activities (+/-)		51,952
.1	Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries		4,897
.2	Cash obtained for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries	1	,,,,,,
.3	Purchases of property and equipment (-)		6,570
.4	Disposals of property and equipment (+)		1,481
.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available- for sale (-)		95,065
.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets available- for sale (+)		159,017
.7	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (-)		139,017
.8	Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (+)		-
9	Other (+)		- (2,014
	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(2,017
I.	Net cash provided from financing activities (+/-)		919,652
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued (+)	1 1	2,301,960
2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued (-)	1 1	2,088,315
3	Issued equity instruments (+)		706,007
4	Dividends paid (-)		-
5 6	Payments for financial leases (-) Other (+/-)		• -
·.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		- 1,949
	·		
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents(I+II+ II+IV) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		217,046
l, 	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		704,694
II.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	1	921,740

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

SECTION THREE

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

- I. Explanations on the basis of presentation
- Preparation of the financial statements and the accompanying footnotes in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and the Communiqué on Principles and Procedures on the Accounting Practice and Documentation of Banks

The Bank and its consolidated financial subsidiaries prepare their consolidated financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulation which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations. The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communique on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communique on Disclosures About Risk Management to be Announced to Public by Banks" and amendments to this communique. The Bank keeps its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Act, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in thousands of TL based on the historical cost convention, except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value.

1.1 Additional paragraph for convenience translation into English of financial statements originally issued in Turkish

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and international Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

2. Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in preparation of consolidated financial statements

The accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are selected and applied in accordance with the requirements set out in regulations, communiqués, statements and guidance published by the BRSA and if there is no special regulation by the BRSA, in accordance with the principles within TAS / TFRS. The accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in Notes II and XXVI below.

In accordance with the transition rules of TFRS 9, the prior period financial statements and notes are not restated. Accounting policies and valuation principles used for the years 2018 and 2017 are presented separately in the notes.

- II. Explanations on the usage strategy of financial instruments and on foreign currency transactions
- 1. Usage strategy of the financial instruments

The major factor in managing interest rate and liquidity risk at the balance sheet is parallel movement of asset and liability side.

Exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk are controlled and measured by various risk management systems, and the balance sheet is managed under the limits set by these systems and the limits legally required. Value at risk models are used for this purpose.

Purchase-sale transactions of short and long-term financial instruments are realized within predetermined risk limits that are allowed for the purpose of increasing risk-free return on capital.

The foreign currency position is carried based on a currency basket to minimize the foreign exchange risk.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Foreign currency transactions

2.1 Foreign currency exchange rates used in converting transactions denominated in foreign currencies and their presentation in the financial statements

The Group recognizes the foreign currency transactions in accordance with TAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from the foreign currency transactions are converted into Turkish Lira by using the exchange rates at the date of the transaction and recognized in accounting records. At the end of the periods, foreign currency assets and liabilities are converted into Turkish Lira by using the spot foreign currency exchange rates of the Bank at the end of the period and the related currency conversion differences are recognized as foreign exchange gains and losses.

As at the end of the related periods, the Bank's foreign currency exchange rates are as follows:

	30 September 2018	31 December 2017
US Dollar	5.9902	3.7719
Euro	6.9505	4,5155

2.2 Foreign exchange gains and losses included in the income statement

As of 30 September 2018, net foreign exchange profit included in the income statement is TL 1,031 (1 January - 30 September 2017: TL 5,542 loss).

III. Explanations on consolidated subsidiaries

Fiba Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. ("Fiba Portföy"); the subsidiary of the Bank was consolidated by using full consolidation method in the consolidated financial statements dated 30 September 2018. Fibabanka A.Ş. and Fiba Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. together are referred to as "the Group" in the report.

Capital Markets Board ("CMB") approved Fiba Portföy's licence application for portfolio management activity and the licence numbered PYŞ. PY 56/1267 and dated 12 December 2013 was assigned to Fiba Portföy.

The objective of Fiba Portföy is to manage portfolios consisting of financial assets as a representative by entering into portfolio management contracts in accordance with CMB laws and relevant regulation and also to perform capital markets operations. Besides, Fiba Portföy can manage the portfolios of local and foreign investment funds, investment trusts, local/foreign real persons, brokerage companies and other similar legal entities within the context of the related regulation as portfolio management activities.

On the condition that, the requirements of the Capital Markets regulations are fulfilled and necessary approvals and licences from the Capital Markets Board are obtained; Fiba Portföy can also perform investment advisory services, market consultancy in Borsa Istanbul A.Ş. Emerging Companies Market, and intermediary services for the trading of investment fund certificates. The Bank owns 99% of the equity of Fiba Portföy whose headquarters is located in Istanbul.

According to full consolidation method, the subsidiary's 100% of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenditures and off-balance sheet liabilities were combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, revenues, expenditures and off-balance sheet liabilities. Book value of the investment in the Group's subsidiary and the portion of the cost of subsidiary's capital belonging to the Group are eliminated. All intragroup balances and income and expenses relating to transactions between the Bank and its subsidiary are eliminated in full on consolidation. Minority shares in the net income of consolidated subsidiary determined the net income of the Group and were demonstrated as a separate item in the income statement. Minority shares were presented under equity in the consolidated financial statement.

IV. Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments

The Parent Bank's derivative transactions mainly consist of currency swaps, interest rate swaps, currency options and currency forward purchase/sale contracts. The Parent Bank does not have any embedded derivatives separated from the host contract.

The Bank's derivative instruments held for trading are classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" in accordance with "TFRS 9" and derivative instruments for hedging purpose are classified, measured and accounted in accordance with TAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", respectively.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

IV. Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments (continued)

The liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contractual values. Derivative transactions are measured at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line as profit/loss from derivative financial transactions.

Derivative transactions are measured at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line as profit/loss from derivative financial transactions.

Explanations on derivative financial instruments held for hedging

The Parent Bank entered into cross currency interest rate swap transactions in order to hedge the change in fair values of fixed-rate financial instruments. While applying fair value hedge accounting, the changes in fair values of hedging instrument and hedged item are recognised in income statement.

If the hedging is effective, the changes in fair value of the hedged item, which is fixed rate TL denominated loans, are presented in statement of financial position together with the hedged item. Subsequently, derivative transactions are valued at their fair values and the changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair ValueThrough Profit or Loss", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes are recorded under income statement.

The Parent Bank performs effectiveness test at the beginning of the hedge accounting period and at each reporting period.

The hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires, is exercised, sold or no longer effective. When discontinuing fair value hedge accounting, the cumulative fair value changes in carrying value of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk are amortized to income statement over the life of the hedged item from that date of the hedge accounting is discontinued.

V. Explanations on interest income and expenses

Interest income and expenses calculated using internal rate of return are recognized on accrual basis.

VI. Explanations on fee and commission income and expenses

Except for fees and commissions that are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, the fees and commissions are accounted for in accordance with "TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers". Except for certain fees related with certain banking transactions and recognized when the related service is given, fees and commissions received or paid, and other fees and commissions paid to financial institutions are accounted on accrual basis throughout the service period.

VII. Explanations on financial assets

Financial assets include cash on hand, contractual rights to receive cash or another financial asset from the counterparty or the right to exchange of financial instruments or equity instrument transactions of the counterparty. Financial assets are classified into three groups as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets measured at amortized cost.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

1. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

Loans measured at fair value through profit or loss are subject to valuation in accordance with fair value principles and profit or losses, emerging as a result of valuation, are recognized under profit/loss accounts.

The Bank has classified a portion of its extended loans as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, as per TFRS 9 standard. The aforementioned loans have been demonstrated on credits line under "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" on the balance sheet.

2. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction costs to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the accumulated fair value differences reflected in the equity are recognized in the income statement.

Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, that have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can be reliably measured are carried at fair value. Equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

3. Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

The Bank has classified financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income amounting to TL 153,266 which were classified as available-for-sale financial assets to designated at "Financial assets measured at amortized cost" as of January 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VIII. Explanations on expected credit loss

The Group recognizes expected credit loss allowance on financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognizes provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 September 2016 numbered 29750. In this framework, as of 31 December 2017, method of provisions for impairment as set out in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA has been changed by applying the expected credit loss model under TFRS 9. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

Stage 1

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk will be recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

Stage 2

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset will be transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk will be determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

Stage 3

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

IX. Explanations on offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions

Securities subject to repo (repurchase agreements) are classified as "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" or "Financial assets measured at amortized cost" according to their purposes to be held in the Bank's portfolio and evaluated within the principles of the relevant portfolio. Funds obtained from repurchase agreements are followed under the "Funds from repo transactions" account in liabilities, and interest expense accruals are calculated using the effective interest (internal rate of return) method on the difference between the sales and repurchase prices corresponding to the period designated by a repurchase agreement. Securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repo") transactions are accounted under the "Money market placements" in the balance sheet.

XI. Explanations on noncurrent assets held for sale and discontinued operations and the related liabilities

A tangible asset (or a disposal group) classified as "asset held for sale" is measured at the lower of the carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Assets held for sale are not depreciated and presented in the financial statements separately. An asset (or a disposal group) is regarded as "asset held for sale" only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. For a highly probable sale, there must be a valid plan prepared by the management for the sale of asset including identification of possible buyers and completion of sale process. Furthermore, the asset should be actively marketed at a price consistent with its fair value.

Events or circumstances may extend the period to complete the sale beyond one year. An extension of the period required to complete a sale does not preclude an asset (or disposal group) from being classified as held for sale if the delay is caused by events or circumstances beyond the entity's control and there is sufficient evidence that the entity remains committed to its plan to sell the asset (or disposal group).

A discontinued operation is part of the Group's business classified as disposed or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement.

The Group does not have any discontinued operations.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill in the accompanying financial statements. The intangible assets of the Group consist of software, intangible rights and other intangible assets.

The costs of the intangible assets purchased before 1 January 2005 are recognized at their inflation adjusted costs as of 31 December 2004 and intangible assets purchased after 1 January 2005 are recognized at their acquisition cost less accumulated amortization and impairment, if any.

Estimated useful lives of the intangible assets are 3 to 10 years, and amortization rates are 10% to 33.3%.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, an allowance for impairment is recognized.

XIII. Explanations on tangible assets

Tangible assets are measured at cost in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 16 (TAS 16) "Tangible Assets".

The costs of the tangible assets purchased before 1 January 2005 are recognized at their inflation adjusted costs as of 31 December 2004 and tangible assets purchased after 1 January 2005 are recognized at their acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, an allowance for impairment is recognized.

Gains/losses from the sale of the tangible assets are calculated as the difference between the net book value and the net sales price.

Maintenance and repair costs incurred for tangible assets are recorded as expense.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets.

There are no changes in the accounting estimates that are expected to have an impact in the current or subsequent periods.

Depreciation rates and estimated useful lives used for the tangible assets are as follows:

Tangible Assets	Estimated Useful Lifes (Years)	Depreciation Rates (%)
Safe boxes	50	2
Vehicles	5	20
Real estate	50	2
Other tangible assets	4-20	5-25

XIV. Explanations on leasing transactions

Duration of financial leasing contracts is maximum 4 years. Tangible assets obtained via financial leasing are classified as the Group's assets or liabilities resulting from financial leasing according to its nature. Assets obtained via financial leasing are depreciated in accordance with the principals for tangible assets. Rent payments for operating leases are recorded at equal amounts as expense during the payment period.

XV. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets". In the financial statements, a provision is made if there is a present obligation that arises from past events as of the balance sheet date, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and if a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Bank to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as "contingent" and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Provisions recognized during the period are recognized within "other operating expenses"; reversals of provisions recognized in the prior periods are recognized within "other operating income".

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XVI. Explanations on contingent assets

The contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the Bank. If an inflow of economic benefits has become probable, then the contingent asset is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the period in which the change occurs.

XVII. Explanations on liabilities for employee benefits

As per the existing labour laws and agreements in Turkey, entities are required to pay severance for the employees retired or fired. These payments are qualified as recognized retirement benefit plan according to revised TAS 19 Employee Benefits. Severance payment liability recognized in the balance sheet is calculated according to the net present value of expected amount in the future arising from all employees' retirements and represented in financial statements. All actuarial losses and gains are accounted for as other comprehensive income.

The major assumptions used in the actuarial calculation are as follows:

- a. Calculation is based on discount rate of 11.90%, inflation rate of 8.90% and real rate of rise in salary of 0.00%.
- b. Effective as of 31 December 2017, ceiling salary amount is considered as TL 4,732.48 (full TL).
- c. Individuals' earliest retirement age is considered as retirement age.
- d. CSO 1980 mortality table is used for the death probabilities of male and female employees.

There is no employee foundation, fund or similar institutions.

XVIII. Explanations on taxation

1. Current Tax

Effective from 1 January 2006, statutory income is subject to corporate tax at 20%, on the other hand as per the provisional article 91 of Law numbered 7061, which is added to Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520 corporate tax rate regarding 2018, 2019 and 2020 fiscal periods (accounting periods starting within the related period for companies which are assigned special accounting period) has changed as 22%. This rate is applied to accounting income modified for certain exemptions (like dividend income) and deductions (like investment incentives), and additions for certain non-tax deductible expenses and allowances for tax purposes.

If there is no dividend distribution planned, no further tax charges are made. Dividends paid to the resident institutions and the institutions working through local offices or representatives are not subject to withholding tax. As per the decisions no.2009/14593 and no.2009/14594 of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette no.27130 dated 3 February 2009, certain duty rates included in the articles no.15 and 30 of the new Corporate Tax Law no.5520 are revised. Accordingly, the withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than the ones paid to the non-resident institutions generating income in Turkey through their operations or permanent representatives and the resident institutions is 15%. In applying the withholding tax rates on dividend payments to the non-resident institutions and the individuals, the withholding tax rates covered in the related Double Tax Treaty Agreements are taken into account. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and therefore is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rates valid for the earnings of the related years. The prepayments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

In accordance with the tax legislation, tax losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns with their tax offices by the end of 25th of the fourth month following the close of the accounting period to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year that follows the date of filing during which time the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Deferred Tax

The Group calculates and recognizes deferred tax for taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding balances considered in the calculation of the tax base according to the Turkish Accounting Standard 12 (TAS 12) "Income Taxes".

In accordance with the provisional article, added to Corporate Tax Law, corporate tax, which is 20% for the year 2017, shall be applied as 22% for the profit of company belonging to 2018, 2019 and 2020 fiscal periods. In accordance with this provisional article, 22% tax rate has been calculated for periods, in which the deferred tax assets and liabilities emerges and liabilities are met, while it is calculated with 20% for 2021 and following periods.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary and deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax asset was not computed over general loan loss and free provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004.

Deferred tax rate calculation has started to be applied over temporary expected credit losses as per TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018. Deferred tax is calculated for the possible risk provisions, as well.

As of 30 September 2018, the deferred tax asset is TL 93,504 (31 December 2017: TL 9,504 the deferred tax asset). The deferred tax asset is calculated as the net of taxable and deductible temporary differences.

Deferred tax income/(expense) is recognized within "Deferred Tax expense effect" in the income statement; deferred tax expense for the current period is TL 33,337 (1 January - 30 September 2017: TL 12,532 income). Deferred tax effects of the transactions and events recognized directly in the shareholders' equity are also recognized directly in the shareholders' equity which is TL 10,604 income (1 January -30 September 2017: TL 2,597 expense).

3. Transfer pricing

The article 13 of the Corporate Tax Law describes the issue of transfer pricing under the title of "disguised profit distribution" by way of transfer pricing. "The General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing" published at 18 November 2007, explains the application related issues on this topic.

According to this Communiqué, if the taxpayers conduct transactions like purchase and sale of goods or services with the related parties where the prices are not determined according to the arm's length principle, then it will be concluded that there is a disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions will not be deducted from the corporate tax base for tax purposes.

As stated in the "7.1 Annual Documentation" section of this communiqué, the taxpayers are required to fill out the "Transfer Pricing, Controlled Foreign Entities and Thin Capitalization" form for the purchase and sale of goods or services conducted with their related parties in a taxation period, attach these forms to their corporate tax returns and submit to the tax offices. Related forms are submitted to tax offices on time.

XIX. Additional explanations on borrowings

The Parent Bank provides resources from domestic and foreign individuals and institutions both by borrowing funds and issuing bills and bonds.

Borrowing instruments are initially measured at acquisition cost and subsequently measured at amortized cost with the effective interest method. In the accompanying financial statements, foreign currency denominated borrowing funds are converted to Turkish Lira with the Group's spot foreign exchange buy rates and interest expenses incurred during the period relating to the borrowing funds are recognized in income statement.

XX. Explanations on share certificates issued None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XXI. Explanations on bank acceptances and bills of guarantee

Bank acceptances and bills of guarantee are presented within off-balance sheet liabilities as being possible liabilities and commitments. Cash transactions relating to bank acceptances and bills of guarantee are realized concurrently with the customer payments.

As of the balance sheet date, there are no bank acceptances and bills of guarantee recognized as liability against an asset.

XXII. Explanation on government incentives

As of the balance sheet date, the Group does not have any government incentives.

XXIII. Explanations on segment reporting

Segment reporting is presented in Note VII of Section Four.

XXIV. Explanations on TFRS 9 financial instruments standard

Explanations of the effect of the Group's application of TFRS 9 is shown below.

a. Classification and measurement of financial assets

	Before TFRS 9		In scope of TFRS 9	
•	Measurement base	Book value	Measurement base	Book value
Financial assets	31	December 2017		1 January 2018
Cash and Balances with the Central Bank	Amortized cost	2,487,256	Amortized cost	2,487,256
Banks and Money Markets	Amortized cost	696,029	Amortized cost	696,029
Securities	Fair value through profit or loss	55,376	Fair value through profit or loss	55,376
Securities	Fair value through other comprehensive income	766,163	Fair value through other comprehensive income	612,897
Securities	Amortized cost		Amortized cost	169,084
Derivative Financial Assets	Fair value through profit or loss	688,501	Fair value through profit or loss	688,501
Loans (Gross)	Amortized cost	15,259,252	Amortized cost	15,259,252

b. Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances from TAS 39 to TFRS 9

Financial assets	Book value before TFRS 9 December 31, 2017	Reclassifications	Remeasurements	Book value after TFRS 9 January 1, 2018
Fair value through other comprehensive income			•	
Balance before reclassification (available for sale)	766,163	-+		
Valuation difference on available for sale fin. asset				
Reclassified as financial asset measured at amortized cost		(153,266)		
Balance after reclassification				612,897
Measured at amortized cost				·
Balance before classification (held-to-maturity)	••			·
Reclassified to fair value through other comprehensive income		153,266	15,818	
Balance after reclassification	••			169,084

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XXIV. Explanations on TFRS 9 financial instruments standard (continued)

c. Reconciliation of the opening balances of expected credit losses as per TFRS 9

The table below shows the reconciliation of the provision for impairment of the Group as of 31 December 2017 and the provision for the expected loss model as measured in accordance with TFRS 9 as of 1 January 2018.

•			
	Book Value Before TFRS 9	Remeasurements	Book Value After TFRS 9
	December 31, 2017		January 1, 2018
Loans	231,288	419,865	651,153
Stage 1	51,700	58,030	109,730
Stage 2	8,593	184,135	192,728
Stage 3 ,	170,995	177,700	348,695
Financial Assests (*)	3,412	261	3,673
Non-Cash Loans (**)	11,337	9,203	20,540
Stage 1 and 2	6,875	8,370	15,245
Stage 3	4,462	833	5,295
Total	246,037	429,329	675,366

^(*) Within the scope of TFRS 9, provisions for securities, banks and money market receivables, measured at amortised cost and fair value through other comprehensive income.

d. TFRS 9 transition effects on equity

According to paragraph 15 of Article 7 of TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standards published in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017, it is stated that it is not compulsory to restate previous period financials in accordance with TFRS 9 and if the previous period financials is not restated, the difference between the book value of 1 January 2018 at the date of application should be reflected into the opening balance of equity. The explanations about the transition effects to TFRS 9 presented under "Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)" in the equity under the scope of this article are given below.

Negative difference of TL 429,329 between the provision for impairment of the previous period of Group and the expected credit loss that is calculated in accordance with TFRS 9 as of 1 January 2018 is classified as "Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)" in shareholders' equity.

As stated in the Communiqué on "Uniform Chart of Accounts and Prospectus" issued on 20 September 2017, for general provisions (TFRS 9 expected credit loss provisions for Stage 1 and Stage 2), recognition of deferred tax assets has started as of 1 January 2018. Within this scope, deferred tax assets amounting to TL 67,455 have been reflected into the opening financials of 1 January 2018 and the related amount has been classified under "Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)" in shareholders' equity. For the specific provisions (TFRS 9 expected credit loss provisions for Stage 3), which have been recognized due to TFRS 9 transition, deferred tax income amounting to TL 39,277 is also classified under "Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)" in equity as of 1 January 2018.

^(**) Before TFRS 9, the expected credit loss for stage 1 and 2 non-cash loans is classified under "12.1 General Provision" and expected credit loss for stage 3 non-cash loans is classified under "12.5. Other Provisions". In accordance with TFRS 9, the expected loss provisions for stage 1,2,3 non-cash loans are reported under "10.4 Other Provisions".

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XXV. Explanations on prior period accounting policies not valid for the current period

TFRS 9 standard came into effect instead of TAS 39 standard as of 1 January 2018. Accounting policies that have lost their validity with the transition of TFRS 9 are given below:

Explanations on financial assets

Financial assets include cash on hand, contractual rights to receive cash or another financial asset from the counterparty or the right to exchange of financial instruments or equity instrument transactions of the counterparty. Financial assets are classified into four groups as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets, held to maturity investments and loans and receivables.

1. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

1.1 Financial assets held for trading

Financial assets held for trading are recognized at their fair values and any gain or losses resulting from such valuation are recorded in the profit and loss accounts. Interests received during the holding period of such financial assets and the difference between the amortized cost (calculated using internal rate of return) and the acquisition cost are recognized as interest income in the income statement. Gains and losses on sale of held for trading financial assets before their maturity and the difference between market value and amortized cost (calculated using internal rate of return) of such financial as assets are recognized in gains and losses on securities trading under income statement.

1.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subject to valuation in accordance with fair value principles and profit or losses, emerging as a result of valuation, are recognized under profit/loss accounts.

The Bank has determined a portion of its extended credits as financial assets fair value through profit or loss, mentioned in TAS 39 standard. The aforementioned loans have been demonstrated on credits line under "Financial assets at Fair value through profit or loss (net)".

Fair value of loans, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, are determined through discounting of payment plan via using yield curve, established through adding Z-spread on the based of credit to swap yield curve.

2. Financial assets Available for Sale

Financial assets available-for-sale, are financial assets other than assets held for trading purposes, investments held-to-maturity and originated loans and receivables. Financial assets available-for-sale are measured at their fair values subsequently.

Interest income of the investments securities available-for-sale; based on the internal rate of return; are included in the income statement. Unrecognized gain/losses derived from the difference between their fair value and the discounted values are recorded in "Marketable Securities Revaluation Reserve" under the shareholders' equity. In case of disposal, gains/losses recognized under equity are realized and recognized directly in the income statement.

Purchase and sale transactions of securities are accounted for on a settlement date basis.

3. Held to maturity investments

The Bank does not have any held to maturity investments as of 31 December 2017.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

XXV. Explanations on prior period accounting policies not valid for the current period (continued)

4. Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets, which are generated by providing funds, goods or services to the debtor.

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable repayment schedules and they are not traded in an active market.

Loans are initially measured at their acquisition cost and subsequently measured at amortized cost calculated using effective interest rate method in accordance with TAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". Duty charges, transaction fees and other expenses paid for the collaterals of the loans are considered as part of the transaction costs and charged to the customers.

The Group classifies its loans and receivables to related groups by considering the "Communiqué Related to Principles and Procedures on Determining the Qualifications of Banks' Loans and Other Receivables and the Provision for These Loans and Other Receivables" ("Provisioning Regulation") published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated November 1, 2006 and other regulations and makes special or general provisions according to group, in which the loans and receivables are tracked. On the other hand, deferred tax asset is not allocated over the amount of general loan loss provisions for possible losses in accordance with the circular of BRSA dated 8 December 2004 no. BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3.

XXVI. Other matters

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

SECTION FOUR

INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Total capital and capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks".

As of 30 September 2018, the Group's total capital has been calculated as TL 3,431,856 and the capital adequacy ratio is 20.93% (As of 31 December 2017, the Bank's total capital amounted to TL 2,687,385 and the capital adequacy ratio was 16.09%).

I. Information related to the components of consolidated shareholders' equity:

	Current Period (30/09/2018) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
TIER I CAPITAL		
Paid-in capital to be entitled for compensation after all creditors	941,161	
Share Premium	128,678	
Reserves	410,286	
Other comprehensive income according to TAS		
Profit	179,546	
Current period profit	179,546	
Prior period profit		
Bonus shares from associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures not accounted in current period's profit		
Minority Shares	<u> </u>	
Tier I Capital Before Deductions	1,659,671	
Deductions From Tier Capital		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital		
Current and prior periods' losses not covered by reserves, and losses accounted under equity according to TAS (-) (**)	15,224	
Improvement costs for operating leasing (-)	12,123	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred taxes (-)		
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	23,203	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets from temporary differences	29,400	
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow nedge accounting		
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach		
Securitization gains		

^(**)The difference between the expected credit loss calculated in accordance with TFRS 9 and the total provision amount calculated with the method before TFRS 9 has been recorded in the "Retained Earnings" account; in accordance with Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds, related amount is shown net by adding back 80% of the provision difference, net of tax.

^(**) Within the context of BRSA's related letter dated August 12, 2018 and numbered 10513, Net valuation differences in "Financial assets valued at fair value through other comprehensive income" in the securities portfolio which are negative, are not taken into account in the calculation of equity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Current Period (30/09/2018) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
Net amount of defined benefit plans		•-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)		
Shares obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)		
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	^*	
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		••
Mortgage servicing rights exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		*-
Net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		
Amount exceeding 15% threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)		
The portion of net long position of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)		
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights		
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets from temporary differences (-)		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA		
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals		
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier Capital	79,950	
Total Common Equity Tier Capital	1,579,721	
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred stock not included in Tier I capital and the related share premiums		
Debt instruments and the related issuance premiums defined by the BRSA Debt instruments and the related issuance premiums defined by the BRSA (Covered by		
Temporary Article 4)		
Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital (Temporary Article 3)	••	
Additional Core Capital before Deductions		
Deductions from Additional Core Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)		
Investments in equity instruments issued by Banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and having conditions stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation		
The total of net long position of the direct or indirect investments in Additional Tier I Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (-)		

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018 (Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

	Current Period (30/09/2018) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
The total of net long position of the direct or indirect investments in Additional Tier I Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (-)		•
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)		••
Net deferred tax asset/liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)		
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)		
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Tier Capital (Tier Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier Capital)	1,579,721	
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	1,797,060	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)		
Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital		
Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital (Temporary Article 3)	**	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	55,349	
Tier II Capital before Deductions	1,852,409	
Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)		
Investments in equity instruments issued by banks and financial institutions invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and having conditions stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	268	
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		••
Total of net long position of the direct or indirect investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	268	
Total Tier II Capital	1,852,141	
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	3,431,862	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Current Period (30/09/2018) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)		
Loans granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)		
Net book values of movables and immovable exceeding the limit defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the assets acquired against overdue receivables and held for sale but retained more than five years (-)		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	6	
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition ${\sf Period}$		
The portion of total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
The portion of total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
The portion of net long position of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital, of the net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences and of the mortgage servicing rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
EQUITY		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	3,431,856	
Total Risk Weighted Assets (***)	16,392,362	
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
Core Capital Ratio (%)	9.64	
Tier Capital Ratio (%)	9.64	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20.93	-
BUFFERS		
Bank-specific total Core Capital Ratio	4.50	
Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%	1.88	-
Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	5.80	-

^(***) In accordance with the related letter of BRSA dated August 13, 2018 and numbered 10578, in the calculation of the risk weighted asset, the maximum of the simple arithmetic average of the CBRT foreign exchange buying rates for 252 working days prior to the calculation date and the foreign exchange buying rates of the Bank as of 30 June 2018, was used.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Current Period (30/09/2018) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier I capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital Buffers to risk weighted assets	3.64	
Amounts lower than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital		<u></u>
Remaining total of net long positions of the investments in Tier I Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% or less of the Tier I Capital		
Remaining mortgage servicing rights	<u></u>	
Net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences		
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		••
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	270,389	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	55,349	
Total loan provision that exceeds total expected loss calculated according to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach		
Total loan provision that exceeds total expected loss calculated according to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, limited by 0.6% risk weighted assets		••
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital items subject to Temporary Article 4		
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital items subject to Temporary Article 4 that exceeds upper limit		•
Upper limit for Additional Tier !! Capital items subject to Temporary Article 4		
Amount of Additional Tier I! Capital items subject to Temporary Article 4 that exceeds upper limit		

^{*} The amounts to be considered under the transitional provisions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Prior Period (31/12/2017) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
TIER I CAPITAL		
Paid-in capital to be entitled for compensation after all creditors	941,161	<u>.</u>
Share premium	128,678	
Reserves	243,284	
Other comprehensive income according to TAS	2,214	
Profit	167,129	
Current period profit	167,129	
Prior period profit		
Bonus shares from associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures not accounted in current period's profit		
Minortiy Shares	11	
Tier I Capital Before Deductions	1,482,477	
Deductions From Tier Capital .		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the Article 9 (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital		-
Current and prior periods' losses not covered by reserves, and losses accounted under equity according to TAS (-)	17,908	-
	_	
Improvement costs for operating leasing (-)	10,257	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred taxes (-)	**	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	4,758	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets from temporary differences		
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow nedge accounting		
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	
Securitization gains		•

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Prior Period (31/12/2017) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
Net amount of defined benefit plans		••
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)		
Shares obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)		
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		
Mortgage servicing rights exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		
Net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		
Amount exceeding the 15% threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)		
The portion of net long position of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)		
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights		
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets from temporary differences (-)		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA		,
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals		
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital	32,923	
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	1,449,554	
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred stock not included in Tier I capital and the related share premiums		
Debt instruments and the related issuance premiums defined by the BRSA	<u></u>	
Debt instruments and the related issuance premiums defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)		
Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital (Temporary Article 3)		
Additional Core Capital before Deductions	•	
Deductions from Additional Core Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)		
Investments in equity instruments issued by Banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and having conditions stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation		3
The total of net long position of the direct or indirect investments in Additional Tier! Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (-)	••	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

1	Prior Period (31/12/2017) Amount 	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period	I	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	1,190	
Net deferred tax asset/liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)		<u></u>
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)		
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	1,448,364	
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	1,169,289	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)		
Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital Shares of Third Parties on Additional Tier I Capital (Temporary Article 3)		
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	70,580	
Tier II Capital before Deductions	1,239,869	
Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)		**
Investments in equity instruments issued by banks and financial institutions invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and having conditions stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	814	
Total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		•-
	T	
Total of net long position of the direct or indirect investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	<u></u> ;	
Tier II Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or	·	
Tier II Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-)		
Tier II Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Prior Period (31/12/2017) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)	34	
Loans granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)		
Net book values of movables and immovable exceeding the limit defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the assets acquired against overdue receivables and held for sale but retained more than five years (-)		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	34	
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
The portion of total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
The portion of total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns more than 10% of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
The portion of net long position of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued share capital, of the net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences and of the mortgage servicing rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
EQUITY		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	2,687,385	
Total Risk Weighted Assets	16,698,036	
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
Core Capital Ratio (%)	8.68	
Tier ! Capital Ratio (%)	8.67	-
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16.09	
BUFFERS		
Bank-specific total Core Capital Ratio	4.50	
Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%	1.25	
Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	1.80	••

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

	Prior Period (31/12/2017) Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 (*)
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier I capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to risk weighted assets	2.68	
Amounts lower than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining total of net long positions of the investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital	<u></u>	
Remaining total of net long positions of the investments in Tier I Capital of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% or less of the Tier I Capital		••
Remaining mortgage servicing rights		**
Net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences		
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier Il Capital Calculation		••
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	70,580	**
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used		 _
Total loan provision that exceeds total expected loss calculated according to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach		<u></u>
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets		•-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit		••
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit		

^{*} The amounts to be considered under the transitional provisions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

Explanations on reconciliation of shareholder's equity items to balance sheet:

The difference between "Equity" in equity table and "Shareholder's Equity" in the unconsolidated balance sheet mainly arises from the subordinated loan, bonds, general provisions and TFRS 9 transition effect. In the calculation of Total Capital, general provision up to 1.25% of credit risk is taken into consideration as Tier II Capital.

On the other hand, in the calculation of the "Equity", improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, and related deferred tax liabilities, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

Items included in shareholder's equity calculation:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Issuer	Fibabanka A.Ş.
Code of debt instrument (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	XS1386178237
Regulation of debt instrument	BRSA's "Regulation on Equities of Banks" dated 1 November 2006" and English Law
Consideration Status in Shareholders' Equity Calculation	
Situation of being subject to practice of being taken into consideration with 10% deduction after1/1/2015	No
Validity situtation of consolidated or unconsolidated based or consolidated and unconsolidated based	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Type of debt instrument	Subordinated Bond
Considered amount in shareholders' equity calculation (By last report date of - Thousand TL)	1,797,060
Nominal value of debt instrument (Thousand TL)	1,797,060
Related account of debt instrument	Subordinated Debt Instruments
Issuing date of debt instrument	24/03/16-10/05/17
Maturity structure of debt instrument (Demand/Time)	Time
Initial term of of debt instrument	11 years
Whether there is right of reimbursment of issuer or not according to BRSA rules	There is
Optional reimbursment date, options of conditional reimbursment and reimbursment amount	24/11/2022; \$ 300 million
Following reimbursment option dates	, None

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

Interest/Dividend Payments	
Fixed or floating interest/dividend payments	Floating interest
interest rate or index value of interest rate	7.75% (5-years mid-swap rate + 5.758%) till reimbursement date and then; 5-years mid- swap rate+5.758%
Whether there is any restriction to stop dividend payments or not	None
Feature of being fully optional, partially optional or obligatory	Obligatory
Whether there is any stimulant to repayment like interest rate hike or not	None
Feature of being cumulative or noncumulative	
Feature of being convertible bonds	
If there is convertible bonds, trigger incidents cause this conversion	-
If there is convertible bonds, feature of full or partially conversion	
If there is convertible bonds, rate of conversion	
If there is convertible bonds, feature of conversion -oligatory or optional-	
If there is convertible bonds, types of convertible instruments	<u></u>
If there is convertible bonds, exporter of convertible debt instruments	<u>.</u>
Feature of value reducement	
If there is a feature of value reducement, trigger incidents cause this reducement	
If there is a feature of value reducement, feature of full or partially reducement of value	
If there is a feature of value reducement, feature of being constant of temporary	
If there is a feature of value reducement, mechanism of value incrementation	
Claiming rank in case of winding up (Instrument that is just above debt instrument)	
Whether meeting the conditions defined by 7th or 8th articles of Shareholders' Equity of Banks Regulation	Meets the conditions defined by 8th article, does not meet the conditions defined by 7th article.
The conditions not met which were defined by 7th or 8th of the 7th or 8th articles of Shareholders' Equity of Banks Regulation	

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

Explanations on TFRS 9 Transition Process

	T ,	T-1	T-2	T-3	T-4
EQUITY ITEMS					
Common Equity	1,579,721	1,501,711	1,423,701	1,345,690	1,267,680
Transition process not implemented Common Equity ^a	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680
Tier 1 Capital	1,579,721	1,501,711	1,423,701	1,345,690	1,267,680
Transition process not implemented Tier 1 Capital ^b	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680	1,267,680
Total Capital	3,431,856	3,404,005	3,376,154	3,322,430	3,244,420
Transition process not implemented Equity ^C	3,244,420	3,244,420	3,244,420	3,244,420	3,244,420
TOTAL RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS					
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	16,392,362	16,392,362	16,392,362	16,392,362	16,392,362
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO					
Common Equity Adequacy Ratio (%)	9.64	9.16	8.69	8.21	7.73
Transition process not implemented Common Equity Ratio ^C (%)	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	9.64	9.16	8.69	8.21	7.73
Transition process not implemented Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio ^c (%)	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	20.94	20.77	20.60	20.27	19.79
Transition process not implemented Capital Adequacy Ratio ^Ç (%)	19.79	19.79	19.79	19.79	19.79
LEVERAGE					
Leverage Ratio Total Risk Amount	25,230,140	25,230,140	25,230,140	25,230,140	25,230,140
Leverage (%)	6.26	5.95	5.64	5.33	5.02
Transition process not implemented Leverage Ratio(%) ^d	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02

a "Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds" not implemented Common Equity

b "Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds" not implemented Tier 1 Capital

c "Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds" not implemented Equity

ç "Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds" not implemented Capital Adequacy Ratio calculated with Equity Items

d "Provisional Article 5 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds" not implemented Leverage Ratio calculated with Equity Items

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

II. Explanations on Consolidated Risk Management:

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB Risk Management to Be Announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy by the Bank, the following tables which prepared annually basis have not been presented as of 30 September 2018:

- CR8 RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB (Internal Ratings Based)
- CCR7 RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under the Internal Model Method (IMM)
- MR2 RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA

a. Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts

		Risk Weighted Amounts		Minumum Capital Requirements
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	13,117,848	14,457,046	1,049,428
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	13,117,848	14,457,046	1,049,428
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach			**
4	Counterparty credit risk	1,243,965	1,003,732	99,517
5	Of which standardised approach for counterpary credit risk (SA-CCR)	1,243,965	1,003,732	99,517
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)			
7	Equity position in banking book under basic risk weighting or internal rating-based		# *	
8	Equity investments in funds - look-through approach	34,497	24,631	2,760
9	Equity investments in funds - mandate-based approach		· 	
10	Equity investments in funds - 1250% risk weighting approach			
11	Settlement risk			
12	Securitisation exposures in banking book	••		
13	Of which IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)			
14	Of which IRB supervisory formula approach (SFA)			
15	Of which SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)			
16	Market risk	881,413	323,000	70,513
17	Of which standardised approach (SA)	881,413	323,000	70,513
18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)			••
19	Operational risk	1,114,639	889,626	89,171
20	Of which basic indicator approach	1,114,639	889,626	89,171
21	Of which standardised approach			·
22	Of which advanced measurement approach		'	
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital (subject to 250% risk weight)			
24	Floor adjustment			••
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	16,392,362	16,698,035	1,311,389

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

III. Explanations on consolidated currency risk

Position limit on currency risk is determined in line with net general position standard ratio on foreign currency. The Bank does not take material foreign exchange and parity risk; transactions are usually hedged. Measurable and manageable risks are taken within legal limits.

As of 30 September 2018, the Bank's net short position is TL 13,467 (31 December 2017: TL 92,480 net short position) resulting from short position on the balance sheet amounting to TL 1,714,111 (31 December 2017: TL 1,050,041 short position) and long position on the off-balance amounting to TL 1,727,578 (31 December 2017: TL 957,561 long position). The Bank uses "Standard Method" in legal reporting to measure the foreign exchange risk.

The announced foreign exchange buying rates of the Bank at 30 September 2018 and the previous five working days in full TL are as follows:

US Dollar purchase rate as at the balance sheet date	TL 5.9902
Euro purchase rate as at the balance sheet date	TL 6.9505

Date	USD	EUR
25 September 2018	6.2287	7.3234
26 September 2018	6.1240	7.2057
27 September 2018	6.1242	7.2007
28 September 2018	6.0752	7.1130
30 September 2018	5.9902	6.9505

The US Dollar buying rate is TL 6.3489 and EUR buying rate is TL 7.4021 according to simple arithmetic average on September 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

111. Explanations on consolidated currency risk (continued)

Current Period	EUR	USD	Other	Total
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in				
Transit, Cheques Purchased, Precious Metal) and Balances				
with the CBRT	1,071,388	1,300,661	290,712	2,662,761
Due From Banks	165,026	110,608	6,810	282,444
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (*)	590	7,101		7,691
Money Market Placements		.,	***	,,0,,
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other				
Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	130,206	798,697		928,903
Loans and Receivables (**)	4,559,786	2,012,377	55,533	6,627,696
Investments in Assoc., Subsidiaries and Entities under	.,557,700	2,012,077	55,555	0,027,070
Common Control (Joint Vent.)				
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost				
Derivative Financial Assets Hedging Purposes				
Tangible Assets				
Intangible Assets			••	
Other Assets (***)	1,016	1,439	1	2,456
Total Assets	5,928,012	4,230,883	353,056	10,511,951
Liabilities	3,720,012	4,230,003	333,030	10,311,731
Bank Deposits	80,102	258,600	27,202	365,904
Foreign Currency Deposits	830,080	3,553,711	51,633	4,435,424
Money Market Borrowings	63,043	354,593	31,033	
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	1,165,793	1,381,546	6,296	417,636
Securities Issued (****)	1,103,773	3,564,958	0,290	2,553,635
Sundry Creditors	44,723	795,658	1,282	3,564,958
Derivative Fin. Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	44,723	790,000	1,202	841,663
Other Liabilities (*****)	30,028	16,814		46 0 47
Total Liabilities	2,213,769	9,925,880		46,842
Total Liabilities	2,213,769	9,923,000	86,413	12,226,062
Net Balance Sheet Position	3,714,243	(5,694,997)	266,643	(4.74.444)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	(3,706,146)	5,700,658	(266,934)	(1,714,111)
Financial Derivative Assets (******)		• •		1,727,578
Financial Derivative Liabilities (******)	5,914,596 9,620,742	10,816,007	328,034	17,058,637
Non-Cash Loans (*******)		5,115,349	594,968	15,331,059
Noti-Cash Loans ()	363,011	433,163	55	796,229
Prior Period				
Total Assets	4,823,784	3,401,621	477,491	8,702,896
Total Liabilities	2,001,186	7,692,376	59,375	9,752,937
Net Balance Sheet Position	2,822,598	(4,290,755)	418,116	(1,050,041)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	(2,895,496)	4,249,171	(396,114)	957,561
Financial Derivative Assets (******)	4,356,736	8,723,477	172,731	•
Financial Derivative Assets () Financial Derivative Liabilities (******)	4,356,736 7,252,232			13,252,944
Non-Cash Loans (********)	7,252,232 409,758	4,474,306	568,845	12,295,383
Non-Cash Loans ()	407,738	861,425		1,271,183

^(*) The balance does not include accruals of trading derivative financial assets amounting to TL 5,625.

^(**) The balance includes foreign currency indexed loans and accruals amounting to TL 361,373.

^(***) The balance does not include TL 21,998 of prepaid expenses.
(****) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under "Subordinated debt instruments - Other debt instruments" in the balance sheet are

^(*****) The balance does not include accruals of derivative financial liabilities amounting to TL 8,492.

^(******) In the current period, foreign currency purchase commitments within the financial derivative assets amounted to TL 1,079,806 (31 December 2017: TL 488,310), foreign currency sale commitments within the derivative financial liabilities amounted to TL 1,075,122 (31 December 2017: TL

^(******) There is no effect on the net off-balance sheet position.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

IV. Explanations on consolidated interest rate risk

Interest sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items are evaluated weekly by considering market developments in the Asset-Liability Committee.

Standard method and Asset-Liability risk measurement methods are used to measure the Bank's interest rate

Measurements by employing the standard method are carried out monthly by using maturity ladder. Bank applies interest rate shock analysis to interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities considering historic economic crisis. Change in the net present value of the net assets of the Bank are monitored within the limits set by the Board of Directors.

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (Based on repricing dates):

						Non-		
Current Period	Up to 1 month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	interest Bearing	Total	
Assets	·							
Cash (Cash in TL, Cash in Foreign								
Currency, Cash in Transit, Cheques								
Purchased) and Balances with the Central	l							
Bank of Turkey	1,699,873					1,225,383	2,925,256	
Banks	515,075				••	180,988	696,063	
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through								
Profit or Loss	272,278	281,667	562,822	1,779,350	14,588		2,910,705	
Interbank Money Market Placements	219,044						219,044	
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value							,	
through Other Comprehensive Income	87,180	30,328	147,403	667,226	3,114	3,465	938,716	
Loans (*)	3,466,237	4,167,104	2,145,711	4,826,429	643,507	105,571	15,354,559	
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized						·	, ,	
Cost			20,381	101,747	62,797	••	184,925	
Other Assets (**)						473,696	473,696	
Total Assets	6,259,687	4,479,099	2,876,317	7,374,752	724,006	1,989,103	23,702,964	
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	247,244					150,785	398,029	
Other Deposits	6,824,268	2,118,797	656,948	21,999		817,159	10,439,171	
Interbank Money Market Received	551,447	15,406					566,853	
Sundry Creditors						958,901	958,901	
Marketable Securities Issued (***)	635,007	557,740	44,161	3,543,001	••	**	4,779,909	
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial			,	-,,			.,,	
Institutions	337,348	1,814,348	410,785	5,661			2,568,142	
Other Liabilities (****)	186,286	210,305	343,973	1,571,932	11,069	1,668,394	3,991,959	
Total Liabilities	8,781,600	4,716,596	1,455,867	5,142,593	11,069	3,595,239	23,702,964	
Total Liabilities	0,701,000	7,710,570	1,433,007	3,142,373	11,007	3,372,237	23,702,904	
Balance Sheet Long Position			4 420 450	2 222 450	742 027			
Balance Sheet Short Position	/2 F24 O43)	(227.407)	1,420,450	2,232,159	712,937		4,365,546	
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	(2,521,913)	(237,497)	••	224 540		(1,606,136)	(4,365,546)	
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position				324,510		22,068,139	22,392,649	
Total Position				(324,510)	 	(21,625,950)	(21,950,460)	
TOTAL FOSICION	(2,521,913)	(237,497)	1,420,450	2,232,159	712,937	(1,163,947)	442,189	

^(*) Non-performing loans net-off related provision for expected loss of stage 3 loans an expected losses for stage 1 and stage 2 are presented in "non-interest bearing" column.

^(**) Non-interest bearing column includes TL 9,897 associations, TL 199,071 tangible assets, TL 23,203 intangible assets, TL 93,504 tax asset, TL 40,596 assets held for sale and TL 111,535 other assets.

^{*)} Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under "Subordinated debt instruments - Other debt instruments" in the balance sheet are included.

^(***) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under "Subordinated debt instruments - Other debt instruments" in the balance sheet are included.
(****) Non-interest bearing column includes TL 1,280,666 shareholders' equity, TL 139,161 other liabilities, TL 580 finance lease liabilities, TL 198,085 provisions and TL 49,902 tax liabilities.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

IV. Explanations on consolidated interest rate risk (continued)

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (Based on repricing dates):

Prior Period	Up to 1 month		3-12 Months		Over 5		
Assets							
Cash (Cash in TL, Cash in Foreign							
Currency, Cash in Transit, Cheques							
Purchased) and Balances with the Cent	ral						
Bank of Turkey	1,759,977	·				727,279	2,487,256
Banks	238,557	' 2	-			81,457	320,016
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through							
Profit or Loss	98,620	26,213	95,483	520,559	3,002	<u></u>	743,877
Interbank Money Market Placements	376,334						376,334
Financial Assets Available-for-Sale Loan	ıs	4,860	179,757	7 522,484	57,335	1,727	
Loans	1,770,612	3,826,951	•			•	,
Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity	· · ·			. ´´´	·	-	
Other Assets (*)			10,373	7,529		311,963	329,865
Total Assets	4,244,100	3,858,026	3,309,742	6,368,468	911,408	1,419,924	20,111,668
Liabilities				-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Bank Deposits	464,105	3,219				134,145	601,469
Other Deposits	7,009,999	3,061,759	763,994	27,149		803,535	11,666,436
Interbank Money Market Received	169,882	309,998		·	••		479,880
Sundry Creditors		••		. <u>-</u> -		312,532	312,532
Marketable Securities Issued	346,570	423,478	485,018	3		•	1,255,066
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial		•	•				,,
Institutions	242,040	1,243,539	635,733	2,837	·		2,124,149
Other Liabilities(**)	93,299	62,015	104,261	1,647,371	1,571	1,763,619	
Total Liabilities	8,325,895	5,104,008	1,989,006				
Balance Sheet Long Position			1,320,736	4,691,111	909,837		6,921,684
Balance Sheet Short Position	(4,081,795)	(1,245,982)		.,071,111		(1,593,907)	(6,921,684)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	.,,,,,,,,,,			25,000		19,573,772	19,598,772
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position				(25,000)		(19,596,665)	(19,621,665)
Total Position	(4,081,795)	(1,245,982) 1	,320,736			(1,616,800)	(22,893)

^(*) Non-interest bearing column includes TL 4,897 investments in associates, TL 191,962 tangible assets, TL 5,948 intangible assets, TL 9,831 tax assets, TL 23,795 non-current assets held for sale and TL 75,530 other assets.

^(**) Non-interest bearing column includes TL 1,464,612 shareholders' equity, TL 103,202 other liabilities, TL 469 finance lease liabilities, TL 153,080 provisions and TL 42,256 tax liabilities.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

IV. Explanations on consolidated interest rate risk (continued)

Average interest rates applied to financial instruments

Current Period End	EUR %	USD %	JPY %	TL %
Assets Cash (Cash in TL, Cash in Foreign Currency, Cash in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey				7.0
·	••	1.50		13.00
Banks	0.15			23.91
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	2.00	5.18		20.26
Interbank Money Market Placements	••			26.11
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other				
Comprehensive Income	3.43	5.48		8.12
Loans	6.07	7.69		24.80
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized			•	8.84
Liabilities				0.04
Bank Deposits		2.24		20.21
Other Deposits	1.88	5.23		23.47
Interbank Money Market Received	0.94	3.77		24.00
Sundry Creditors	••			
Marketable Securities Issued (*)		6.89		20.48
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	1.79	3.47		6.57

(*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under "Subordinated debt instruments - Other debt instruments" in the balance sheet are included.

Prior Period End	EUR %	USD %	JPY %	TL %
Assets			 -	
Cash (Cash in TL, Cash in Foreign Currency, Cash in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey				
Central bank of Turkey		1.25		4.00
Banks	0.02	1.50		12.75
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/ Loss	2.00	5.29		14.70
Interbank Money Market Placements	0.05	1.65		
Financial Assets Available-for-Sale	3.43	4.42		10.15
Loans	5.97	6.65		16.96
Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity		••		
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits		1.65		12.52
Other Deposits	1,59	3.99		14.38
Interbank Money Market Received	0.24	2.50	••	11.63
Sundry Creditors				
Marketable Securities Issued		7.75		14.00
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	1.95	2.87		6.63

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

V. Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities resulted from banking book

The Group has no position risk of equity shares as of 30 September 2018 (31 December 2017: None).

VI. Explanations on liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio

The Board of Directors reviews the liquidity and funding risk management policy weekly or in case of necessity. Liquidity risk is managed by Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) in line with risk management policy as short and long term liquidity risk.

Liquidity Risk is managed by ALCO in order to take the necessary measures in a timely and correct manner against possible liquidity shortages. Treasury department manages cash inflows and outflows in line with strategies determined by ALCO. As deemed necessary by the ALCO members, liquidity meetings are performed for the purposes of close monitoring. Treasury department manages short term liquidity by adhering to the ALCO strategy and ensuring compliance with legal liquidity limits and stress testing.

In the context of TL and foreign currencies liquidity management, the Parent Bank monitors the cash flows weekly and action plan is made based on ALCO decisions. The funding balance is directly monitored and compensated by making the risk-return-cost evaluation.

For long-term liquidity "Maturity Mismatch Report" is prepared and presented to ALCO on a weekly basis. The Group, resulting from the general structure of Turkish banking sector, has a liquidity gap at the 2 year maturity period. The Group intends to eliminate liquidity mismatch shifting focus to long-term funding alternatives. Such decisions of the risk of incompatibility are taken by ALCO. The Group diversifies its funding sources among customer deposits, domestic and foreign borrowings, bills and bonds issued, taking into consideration the maturity match between its assets and liabilities and keeps liquid assets in order to fully meet the liquidity requirements that may emerge in case of market volatility.

Information on the use of stress testing

Department of Risk Management implements stress testing according to Liquidity and Funding Risk Policy approved by the Board of Directors on a weekly basis. These stress tests are based on the scenarios of the deposit outflow, funds obtained from bonds issued will outflow, banks limits will not be used during a 14-day period, the results are included in the presentation of ALCO on a weekly basis and in the Presentation of Risk Committee on a monthly basis. In this way, the Bank's funding structure is closely monitored and actions are taken on behalf of existing risk management.

Alternative funding sources are identified in case of need. ALCO members are responsible for taking actions against short-term liquidity shocks. In the case of a crisis or if deemed necessary, ALCO summon a meeting and take necessary actions immediately. These action plans are approved by the Board of Directors under the iSEDES. The Bank reviews resources that are available in any emergency situation constantly and takes into consideration the results of the above-mentioned stress testing and scenario analysis by the early warning system.

According to BRSA's "Legislation on Measurement and Assessment of Liquidity Adequacy of the Banks"; published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated 21 March 2014; liquidity ratio is required to be 70% for foreign currency assets/liabilities and 90% for total assets/liabilities in the calculation of the banks' weekly and monthly reporting effective from 1 January 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

		Total Unweigh	ted Value *	Total Weighted Value *		
Current Period		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIG	H-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS					
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)		•	3,086,473	2,442,909	
CAS	SH OUTFLOWS					
2	Deposits from natural persons and retail deposits	8,139,545	348,621	773,304	351,884	
3	Stable deposits	1,169,228		41,883	•	
4	Less stable deposits	6,970,317	348,621	731,421	351,884	
5	Unsecured funding except for retail deposits and			·	•	
	deposits from natural persons, of which:	4,425,009	2,334,434	2,860,705	1,657,706	
6	Operational deposits	**				
7	Non-Operational deposits	2,142,004	669,053	852,787	267,538	
8	Other unsecured funding	2,283,005	1,665,381	2,007,918	1,390,168	
9	Secured funding			367,407	367,407	
10	Other cash outflows	2,480,470	1,091,950	755,858	557,113	
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and			·	•	
	other collateral requirements	388,679	349,415	531,333.	491,488	
12	Outflows related to restructured financial					
13	instruments Payment commitments granted for debts to					
13	financial markets and other off-balance sheet					
	commitments	2,091,791	742,535	224,525	65,625	
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments		•	·	,	
	and other contractual obligations					
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-					
	balance sheet obligations	24,476	159	24,475	157	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			4,781,750	2,934,267	
CAS	H INFLOWS					
17	Secured receivables					
18	Unsecured receivables	37,436	37,436	35,773	35,773	
19	Other cash inflows	2,733,024	881,275	1,955,639	753,299	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	236,641	203,417	236,112	202,576	
21	TOTAL HQLA			3,086,473	2,442,909	
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			2,553,384	1,942,620	
23	LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			120.88	125.75	

^(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

		Total Unweigh	ted Value *	Total Weighted Value *		
	or Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIG	H-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS					
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)			2,760,574	2,246,302	
CAS	SH OUTFLOWS	·			"	
2	Deposits from natural persons and retail deposits	7,139,055	3,088,554	685,359	312,282	
3	Stable deposits	635,660		••		
4	Less stable deposits	6,503,395	3,088,554	657,596	312,282	
5	Unsecured funding except for retail deposits and					
,	deposits from natural persons, of which:	4,609,909	2,493,874	2,603,854	1,360,908	
6	Operational deposits					
7	Non-Operational deposits	2,938,488	1,438,963	1,190,420	582,036	
8	Other unsecured funding	1,671, 4 21	1,054,911	1,413,434	778,8 7 2	
9	Secured funding			176,321	176,321	
10	Other cash outflows	2,709,712	1,287,962	562,799	331,212	
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and					
42	other collateral requirements	315,038	247,116	314,675	246,579	
12	Outflows related to restructured financial instruments					
13	Payment commitments granted for debts to				••	
	financial markets and other off-balance sheet					
	commitments	2,394,674	1,040,846	248,124	84,633	
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments					
	and other contractual obligations		•-			
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-					
	balance sheet obligations	20,888	32	20,884	31	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			4,049,217	2,180,754	
CAS	H INFLOWS					
17	Secured receivables	24,092	24,092	23,404	23,404	
18	Unsecured receivables	2,100,010	516,845	1,428,326	466,727	
19	Other cash inflows	96,324	37,150	95,900	36,801	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	2,220,426	578,087	1,547,630	526,932	
21	TOTAL HQLA			2,760,574	2,246,302	
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			2,501,587	1,653,821	
23	LÍQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			110.35	135.82	

^(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

The table below shows consolidated liquidity coverage ratios in the last 3 months of the 1 January - 30 September 2018 period.

Current Period	TL+FC	FC
31 July 2018	108.60%	94.81%
31 August 2018	112.67%	127.25%
30 September 2018	152.40%	176.12%
Average	124.55%	132.73%
Prior Period	TL+FC	FC
31 January 2018	107.36%	130.54%
28 February 2018	110.38%	137.75%
31 March 2018	115.28%	141.75%

The Bank implements the calculation in accordance with the Regulation of Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation of Banks dated 21 March 2014 and numbered 28948 published in the Official Gazette. As per the related regulation high quality liquid assets are mainly securities portfolio, cash assets and reserve requirements. The important factors affecting the results of the liquidity coverage ratio are the changes in the remaining maturities of the items and changes in the amounts of deposits and money market transactions, the remaining maturities of which are less than 30 days. Deposits form a significant portion of the Bank's sources of funds, on the other hand bonds issued, money market borrowings, funds provided from abroad are other important sources of funding.

The bank calculates the cash outflow and collaterals due to derivative transactions based on the 24-month averages in accordance with the regulation on the liquidity ratio calculation of banks published in the official gazette No. 28948 dated 21 March 2014. In accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency's decision no 7940 dated 07/09/2018, guarantees received for derivative transactions are not included in the calculation of liquidity adequacy ratio, effective from 31 July 2018 until 31 December 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

Current Period End	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Year	5 Years and Over	Unallocated	Total
Assets Cash (Cash in TL, Cash in Foreign Currency, Cash in Transit, Cheques Purcheased) and Balances with the Central Bank								•
of Turkey	1,318,763	1,606,493						2,925,256
Banks	180,988	515,075		•-			••	696,063
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Interbank Money Market		272,059	281,666	543,099	1,799,292	14,589		2,910,705
Placements Financial Assets Available-for-		219,044						219,044
Sale	3,465	85,268	30,328	147,403	667,226	5,026		938,716
Loans (*) Investment Securities Held-to-		3,414,373	2,100,042	4,652,221	4,742,039	340,313	105,571	15,354,559
Maturity		••	••		101,747	83,178		184,925
Other Assets (**)				<u></u>	**		473,696	473,696
Total Assets	1,503,216	6,112,312	2,412,036	5,342,723	7,310,304	443,106	579,267	23,702,964
Liabilities Bank Deposits Other Deposits Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	150,785 817,159	247,244 6,824,268 121,442	 2,118,797 1,096,653	 656,948 947,471	21,999 402,257	 319	 	398,029 10,439,171
Interbank Money Market Received		551,447	15,406	741,411				2,568,142
Marketable Securities Issued (***)		635,007	557,740	44,162	1,745,940	1,797,060	••	566,853 4,779,909
Sundry Creditors		958,901		****	133-1032-10			958,901
Other Liabilities (****)		317,436	214,534	355,491	1,595,668	11,392	1,497,438	3,991,959
Total Liabilities	967,944	9,655,745	4,003,130	2,004,072	3,765,864	1,808,771	1,497,438	23,702,964
Net Liqudity Surplus / (Gap)	1,050,347	(4,058,508)	(1,591,094)	3,338,651	3,544,440	(1,365,665)	(918,171)	PR
								
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	40	33,377	80,967	195,881	137,291	3,864	••	451,380
Derivative Financial Assets		5,143,069	4,233,181	3,752,980	7,854,444	52,527		21,036,201
Derivative Financial Liabilities		5,109,692	4,152,214	3,557,099	7,717,153	48,663		20,584,821
Non-Cash Loans		120, 193	118,012	377,942	184,960	494,954		1,296,061
Prior Period								
Total Assets	711,878	4,214,406	2,046,612	6,030,023	6,032,390	466,898	609,461	20,111,668
Total Liabilities	937,680	8,561,103	4,079,306	2,671,767	1,045,061	1,197,246	1,619,505	20,111,668
Net Liquidity Gap	(225,802)	(4,346,697)	(2,032,694)	3,358,256	4,987,329	(730,348)	(1,010,044)	
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position		(48,287)	(5,426)	3,819	30,781	(1,531)		(20,644)
Derivative Financial Assets		6,049,366	3,193,912	4,726,102	4,774,285	37,720		18,781,385
Derivative Financial Liabilities		6,097,653	3,199,338	4,722,283	4,743,504	39,251	••	18,802,029
Non-Cash Loans		174,790	355,796	768,245	189,571	542,592		2,030,994

^(*) Non-performing loans net-off related provision for expected loss of stage 3 loans an expected losses for stage 1 and stage 2 are presented in "unallocated" column. (**) Certain assets on the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but not convertible into cash in the short term such as tangible assets, stationary

supplies and prepaid expenses are included in this column.

(***) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under "Subordinated debt instruments - Other debt instruments" in the balance sheet are included.

(****) Shareholders' equity and provisions are classified in other liabilities in unallocated column.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

According to the communiqué of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks published in the Official Gazette numbered 29450 and dated 19 August 2015, total amount of assets and risk in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards is shown below;

		Current Period (**)	Prior Period (**)
1	Total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards (*)	47,715,010	46,647,375
2	The difference between total assets prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communique "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements"	••	
3	The difference between the amounts of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communique "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such instruments	(21,888,927)	(19,594,616)
4	The difference between the amounts of securities or commodity financing transactions in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such intruments		
5	The difference between the amounts of off-balance items in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such items		
6	Other differences between the amounts in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communique "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such items		
7	Total risk amount	25,826,083	27,052,759

^(*) Consolidated financial statements prepared in compliance with the Article 6 of the communiqué 5 "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements.

^(**) Represents three-months average amounts.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VII. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio

The table of leverage level calculated in accordance with the Regulation on Assessment and Calculation of Banks' Leverage Level published in the Official Gazette numbered 28812 and dated 5/11/2013 shown below;

	Balance sheet assets	Current Period(*)	Prior Period(*)
1	Balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives but including collaterals)	20,338,810	20 470 402
2	(Assets deducted in determining Tier 1 capital)	, ,	20,679,192
3	Total balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	(389,442)	(33,187)
	Total Datance Sheet Fisks (sum of times 1 and 2)	19,949,368	20,646,005
4	Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives Replacement cost associated with all derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	020 475	
4	Potential credit risk associated with all derivative financial instruments and credit	832,175	791,132
5	derivatives Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4	395,719	331,754
6	to 5)	1,227,894	1,122,886
7	Securities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT) Risks from SCFT assets (except for on-balance sheet)	742,887	569,650
8	Risks from brokerage activities related exposures		
9	Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions (sum of lines 7 to 8)	742,887	569,650
	Off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	2 005 024	4 740 000
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	3,905,934	4,718,820
12	Total risks of off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 10 and 11)	3,905,934	4,718,820
	Capital and total risks		
13	Tier 1 capital	1,525,749	1,428,870
14	Total risks (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	25,826,083	27,057,361
	Leverage ratio		,

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VIII. Explanations on segment reporting

The Bank operates in customer banking services, individual customer current accounts, deposit accounts, long term investment products, clearing and custody services, credit and atm services, retail loans, long term mortgage loans, and all other kinds of customer banking services and commercial services.

	Retail Banking	Commercial & Corporate Banking	Treasury & Headquarters	Total Operations of the Bank
Current Period				
1 January - 30 September 2018 Operating Income	244 700	454 757	20 4 500	
, ,	214,789	451,757	324,509	991,055
Operating Profit	(55,935)	178,887	90,022	212,974
Taxation				(33,428)
Net Profit/(Loss) for the Period				179,546
Current Period - 30 September 2018				
Segment Assets	3,952,838	11,296,150	8,453,976	23,702,964
Total Assets				23,702,964
Segment Liabilities	7,687,238	2,756,772	11,978,288	22,422,298
Shareholders' Equity				1,280,666
Total Liabilities				23,702,964
		Commercial &		
	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Treasury & Headquarters	Total Operations of the Bank
Prior Period				
1 January - 30 September 2017 Operating income	214,653	316,348	(3,200)	537 904
Operating Profit	(21,055)	214,897	(55,896)	527,801
Taxation	(21,055)	214,077	(33,070)	137,946 (27,742)
Net Profit/(Loss) for the Period				
Prior Period - 31 December 2017				110,204
	4 202 402	40 700 070		
Segment Assets	4,202,600	10,588,059	5,321,009	20,111,668
Total Assets				20,111,668
Segment Liabilities	7,354,825	4,316,449	6,975,782	18,647,056
Shareholders' Equity				1,464,612
Total Liabilities			•	20,111,668

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

SECTION FIVE

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated assets

1. Information on cash and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey

	Current	Period
	TL	FC
Cash in TL /Foreign Currency	38,164	604,438
Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	224,331	2,058,323
Other		
Total	262,495	2,662,761

	Prior F	Period
	TL	FC
Cash in TL /Foreign Currency	28,792	89,320
Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	246,809	2,122,335
Other		
Total	275,601	2,211,655

1.1 Information related to the account of the Central Bank of Turkey

Current Period	
TL	FC
92,923	583,238
131,408	451,783
••	1,023,302
224,331	2,058,323
Prio	r Period
TL	FC
240,425	270,157
6,384	••
••	1,852,178
246,809	2,122,335
	TL 92,923 131,408 224,331 Prio TL 240,425 6,384

According to the communiqué No: 2005/1 on "Reserve Deposits" of CBRT, the banks operating in Turkey are required to keep reserve deposit at the rates varying from 1.5% - 8% for TL liabilities and at the rates 4% - 20% for FC liabilities depending on maturities of liabilities. According to the Central Bank of Turkey's press announcement No. 2014-72 dated 21 October 2014, the Reserve Deposits as from November 2014 are paid interest on the portion held in Turkish Lira and according to the Central Bank of Turkey's press announcement No. 2015-35 dated 2 May 2015, the Reserve Deposits as from May 2015 are paid interest on the portion held in USD.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

2.1 Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss given as collateral or blocked

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	1,514	••
Total	1,514	

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	18,295	
Total	18,295	

Trading securities given as collateral represent those collaterals given to the Central Bank of Turkey, and Istanbul Clearing and Custody Bank (Takasbank) for interbank money market, foreign exchange market and other transactions, as of balance sheets dates.

2.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repurchase agreements

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		••
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	15,174	
Total	15,174	
	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities		
Total		

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2.3 Positive differences relating to derivative financial assets

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	340,973	••
Swap Transactions	1,861,835	••
Futures Transactions		
Options	631,644	5,625
Other		••
Total	2,834,452	5,625

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	53,648	
Swap Transactions	414,489	
Futures Transactions		••
Options	213,887	6,477
Other		
Total	682,024	6,477

3. Information on Banks

3.1 Information on banks

-	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Banks		
Domestic	411,653	3,186
Foreign	1,966	279,258
Foreign head-offices and branches		
Total	413,619	282,444

	Prior Period	
	TL.	FC
Banks		
Domestic	46,264	193,540
Foreign	1,871	78,341
Foreign head-offices and branches		
Total	48,135	271,881

3.2 Due from foreign banks

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks"

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

4. Information on Financial Assets Valued at Fair value Through Other Comprehensive Income

4.1 Financial assets valued at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

	Current Period	
	TL.	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	9,787	603,871
Other		
Total	9,787	603,871

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	167,674	579,405
Other	••	
Total	167,674	579,405

4.2 Details of financial assets valued at fair value through other comprehensive income

	Current Period
Debt instruments	991,756
Quoted on Stock Exchange	991,756
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Share certificates	3,465
Quoted on Stock Exchange	3,465
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Impairment provision (-)	56,505
Total	938,716

Details of financial assets available-for-sale

	Prior Period
Debt instruments	774,052
Quoted on Stock Exchange	774,052
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Share certificates	1,727
Quoted on Stock Exchange	1,727
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Impairment provision (-)	9,616
Total	766,163

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5. Information on loans

Indirect Loans to Shareholders

Loans to Employees

Total

5.1 Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank

	Current Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans to Shareholders		
Corporate Shareholders	••	
Individual Shareholders		
Indirect Loans to Shareholders		
Loans to Employees	5,054	
Total	5,054	••
	Prior	Period
	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans to Shareholders		
Corporate Shareholders		
Individual Shareholders	••	

5.2 Information on Loans under Close Monitoring that are restructured with Standard Loans and Close Monitoring Loans

4,872

4,872

	Standard Loans Under Close Monitoring		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Loans		Restructure	ed
Cash Loans		Non-restructured -	Revised Contract Terms	Refinanced
Loans	13,925,867	891,902	424,928	6,291
Working Capital Loans		••	173,826	
Export Loans	357,026	4,789	663	
Import Loans				••
Loans to Financial Sector	367,239	1,381	571	
Consumer Loans	1,001,917	78,769	5,983	
Credit Cards	85,776	14,151		
Others	12,113,909	792,812	243,885	6,291
Specialization Loans	••			
Other Receivables				
Tota!(*)	13,925,867	891,902	424,928	6,291

^(*) Amounting to TL 23,519 Factoring receivables are also included.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.2 Information on Loans under Close Monitoring that are restructured with Standard Loans and Close Monitoring Loans (continued)

	Standard	Loans Under Close
Current Period	Loans	Monitoring
12-month Expected Credit Losses	122,105	
Significant Increase in Credit Risk		128,665
Total	122,105	128,665

Current Period	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring
Number of Extensions	16,156	424,928
1 or 2 times	16,156	424,860
3, 4 or 5 times		68
Over 5 times		·

Prior Period	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring
Number of Extensions	12,728	409,217
1 or 2 times	12,728	406,481
3, 4 or 5 times		2,736
Over 5 times		

Current Period	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring
Extension Periods	16,156	424,928
0-6 months	••	25,062
6 -12 months	3,721	40,735
1 - 2 years		158,964
2 - 5 years	3,419	176,476
5 years and over	9,016	23,691

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.2 Information on Loans under Close Monitoring that are restructured with Standard Loans and Close Monitoring Loans (continued)

Prior Period	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring
Extension Periods	12,728	409,217
0-6 months	359	31,093
6 -12 months	•	31,187
1 - 2 years		114,262
2 - 5 years	5,916	122,345
5 years and over	6,453	110,330

The overdue analysis of close monitoring loans

Current Period	Commercial	Consumer	
	Loans Loans		Total
1-30 days	393,203	9,801	403,004
31-60 days	283,229	27,071	310,300
61-90 days	197,103	26,944	224,047
Total	873,535	63,816	937,351

	Commercial	Consumer	
Prior Period	Loans	Loans	Total
1-30 days	144,593	9,031	153,624
31-60 days	133,293	24,766	158,059
61-90 days	117,932	17,371	135,303
Total	395,818	51,168	446,986

Maturity analysis of cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.3 Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards and credit cards given to personnel

	Short-Term	Medium or Long Term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	276,894	730,105	1,006,999
Real Estate Loans	30	357,086	357,116
Vehicle Loans	13	3,495	3,508
General Purpose Loans	276,851	369,524	646,375
Other		**	
Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC		56,689	56,689
Real Estate Loans		55,430	55,430
Vehicle Loans		, 	,
General Purpose Loans		1,259	1,259
Other		·	
Consumer Loans-FC		1,219	1,219
Real Estate Loans		1,219	1,219
Vehicle Loans			
General Purpose Loans			
Other			
Individual Credit Cards-TL	7,582		7,582
With Installment	1,101		1,101
Without Installment	6,481		6,481
Individual Credit Cards-FC	48		48
With installment			-10
Without Installment	48		48
Loans Given to Employees-TL	299	3,781	4,080
Real Estate Loans		836	836
Vehicle Loans	••		050
General Purpose Loans	299	2,945	3,244
Other		2,715	3,211
Loans Given to Employees - Indexed to FC			
Real Estate Loans			
Vehicle Loans			
General Purpose Loans			
Other			
Loans Given to Employees - FC			
Real Estate Loans		**	-
Vehicle Loans			
General Purpose Loans			
Other			••
Personnel Credit Cards - TL	968		049
With installment	262		968
Without Installment	706	••	262
Personnel Credit Cards - FC	_		706
With Installment	6		6
Without Installment			
Overdraft Loans-TL (Real Persons)	6		6
Overdraft Loans-FC (Real Persons)	17,682		17,682
Total	303,479	791,794	1,095,273

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.4 Information on commercial loans with installments and corporate credit cards

	Short Term	Medium or Long Term	Total .
Installment Commercial Loans - TL	690,788	2,602,559	3,293,347
Real Estate Loans		2,673	2,673
Vehicle Loans	2,078	52,086	54,164
General Purpose Loans	688,710	2,547,800	3,236,510
Other			
Installment Commercial Loans - Indexed to FC	146	195,026	195,172
Real Estate Loans		403	403
Vehicle Loans		28,642	28,642
General Purpose Loans	146	165,981	166,127
Other			
nstallment Commercial Loans - FC			
Real Estate Loans			
Vehicle Loans			
General Purpose Loans			
Other		••	
Corporate Credit Cards - TL	91,323		91,323
With Installment	12,861		12,861
Without Installment	78,462		78,462
Corporate Credit Cards - FC	1		1
With Installment		·	
Vithout Installment	1		1
Overdraft Loans-TL (Legal Entities)	100,685		100,685
Overdraft Loans-FC (Legal Entities)		· · ·	
Total	882,943	2,797,585	3,680,528

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.5 Allocation of loans by customers

	Current Period
Public Sector	
Private Sector	15,248,988
Total (*)	15,248,988
(*) Amounting to TL 23,519 Factoring receivables are also included.	
	Prior Period
Public Sector	
Private Sector	14,790,659
Total	14,790,659

5.6 Allocation of Domestic and Foreign Loans

	Current Period
Domestic Loans	14,843,604
Foreign Loans	405,384
Total (*)	15,248,988
*) Amounting to TL 23,519 Factoring receivables are also included.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	D.L. D. C.
	Prior Period
	Prior Period 14,411,839
Domestic Loans Foreign Loans	

5.7 Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates

None. (31 December 2017: None).

5.8 Provisions provided against loans

	Current Period
Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability	100,286
Loans and Receivables with Doubtful Collectability	89,009
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	124,312
Total	313,607

	Prior Period
Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability	26,022
Loans and Receivables with Doubtful Collectability	44,497
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	100,476
Total	170,995

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.9 Information on non-performing loans (Net)

5.9.1 Information on loans and other receivables included in non-performing loans which are restructured or rescheduled

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current Period	341	681	207
Gross Amounts before Provisions			
Restructured Loans and Other Receivables	341	681	207
Prior Period	187	80	20
Gross Amounts before Specific Provisions			
Restructured Loans and Other Receivables	187	80	20

5.9.2 Movement on non-performing loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
_	Loans and receivables with	Loans and receivables with	
	limited collectability	doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Balances at the End of Prior Period(*)	177,201	125,408	151,717
Additions (+)	637,113	4,138	4,691
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)		443,132	177,047
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	443,550	176,629	
Collections (-)	93,815	28,833	34,946
Write-offs (-)		••	**
Sold (-) (*)	52,131	129,980	90,615
Corporate and Commercial Loans	52,088	123,372	80,446
Retail Loans		1,993	5,829
Credit Cards	43	4,615	4,340
Other			
Balances at End of the Period	224,818	237,236	207,894
Provisions (-) (*)	100,286	89,009	124,312
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	124,532	148,227	83,582

^(*) In 2018 the loan amounting to TL 272,726 has been written off from assets by transfering to asset management companies.

The financial asset amounting TL 14,167 which was classified as 1.6 Non-performing financial asset has been written off from assets by transferring to asset management company.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.9.3 Information on non-performing loans and other receivables in foreign currencies

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and	Loans and	
	receivables with	receivables with	
	limited	doubtful	Uncollectible loans
	collectability	collectability	and receivables
Current Period			
Balance as of the Period End	56,663	94,969	43,391
Provisions (-)	20,065	25,621	16,790
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	36,598	69,348	26,601
Prior Period			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Balance as of the Period End	16,634	8,047	34,217
Provisions (-)	1,239	2,794	16,851
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	15,395	5,253	17,366

5.9.4 Information regarding gross and net amounts of non-performing loans with respect to debtor groups

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current Period (Net)	124,532	148,227	83,582
Loans Granted to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)(*)	224,818	237,236	207,894
Provisions (-) (*)	100,286	89,009	124,312
Loans Granted to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	124,532	148,227	83,582
Banks (Gross)			
Provisions (-)			••
Banks (Net)			
Other Loan and Receivables (Gross)		••	••
Provisions (-)			
Other Loan and Receivables (Net)			
Prior Period (Net)	151,179	80,911	65,408
Loans Granted to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	177,201	125,408	165,884
Provisions (-)	26,022	44,497	100,476
Loans Granted to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	151,179	80,911	65,408
Banks (Gross)			••
Provisions (-)			
Banks (Net)			
Other Loan and Receivables (Gross)			
Provisions (-)			
Other Loan and Receivables (Net)			

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5.10 Information on interest accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non-performing loans

The Bank does not calculate interest accruals for non-performing loans.

6. Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost

6.1 Information on securities subject to repurchase agreement and given as collateral or blocked

	Current	Period
	TL	FC
Share Certificates		
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar Marketable Securities	184,925	
Other		
Total	184,925	

The Group does not have held to maturity investments as of 31 December 2017.

6.2 Information on government securities in financial assets measured at amortized cost

	Current Period		
	TL	FC	
Government Bond	184,925	**	
Treasury Bill			
Other Debt Securities			
Total	184,925		

The Group does not have held to maturity investments as of 31 December 2017.

6.3 Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost

	Current Period
Debt instruments	184,925
Quoted on Stock Exchange	184,925
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Share certificates	
Quoted on Stock Exchange	
Unquoted on Stock Exchange	
Impairment provision (-)	, ***
Total	184,925

The Group does not have held to maturity investments as of 31 December 2017.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

6.4 Information on the movement of financial assets measured at amortized cost during the period

	Current Period
Balance at the beginning of period	
Foreign Exchange Difference in Monetary Assets	
Purchases during the year (*)	184,925
Disposals through Sales and Redemptions	
Impairment provision (-)	
Total	184,925

^(*)As of 31 January 2018, according to IFRS 9 transaction, the related amount classified as "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" to "Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost".

The Group does not have held to maturity investments as of 31 December 2017.

7. Information on associates

The Group has TL 9,897 investment in an associate as of 30 September 2018 (31 December 2017: 4,897).

Company Name	Address (City / Country)	Bank's Share- If different voting rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş.	Ankara	1.54%	1.54%
Finberg Araştırma Geliştirme Danışmanlık Yatırım Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul	100%	100%

Finberg Araştırma Geliştirme Danışmanlık Yatırım Hizmetleri A.Ş., was established with the purpose of providing entrepreneurship, creation of new business fields and technologies, investment in financial technology companies, mobile payment, income expenditure follow-up and money transfer consultancy services.

8. Information on consolidated subsidiaries

The Group has TL 5,445 investment in a subsidiary as of 30 September 2018 (31 December 2017: TL 5,445).

			Bank':	s Share-			
Company Name		idress (City / Country)		voting rights (%)	Bank's Group Sh		Consolidation Method
Fiba Portföy Yönetimi		İstanbul	99.0%		99.0%		Full
A.Ş	•						Consolidation
					Current		
				income on	Period	Prior	
	Shareholders	' Total Fixed	Interest	Securities	Profit/	Period	Company's
Total Assets	Equity	Assets (*)	Income	Portfolio	Loss	Profit/Loss	Fair Value
6,099	5,779	260	621		311	113	5,779

^(*) Total fixed assets consist tangible and intangible assets.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

8. Information on consolidated subsidiaries (continued) Informationon capital adequacy of major subsidiary

	Fiba Portföy Yönetimi
Current Period	A.Ş.
Core Capital	5,779
Paid-in Capital	5,500
Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital	
Share Premium	
Reserves	
Current Period's Profit and Prior Periods' Profit	311
Current Period's Losses and Prior Periods' Losses	(32)
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	•-
intangible Assets (-)	
Goodwill (Net) (-)	
Supplementary Capital	
Capital	5,779
Deductions From Capital	
Net Available Equity	5,779

The Parent Bank does not have any capital needs for its subsidiary included in the calculation of its consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio.

8.1 Information on the subsidiaries which are not subject to consolidation

The Group does not have any subsidiaries which are not subject to consolidation.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

8.2 Movement of consolidated investment in subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at Beginning of Period	5,445	5,445
Movements during the Period		
Additions and Capital Increases		••
Bonus Shares Received		
Dividends from the Current Year Profit		••
Sales/Liquidations		
Reclassification of shares		
Increase / (Decrease) in Market Values		
Currency Differences on Foreign Subsidiaries	••	
Reversal of Impairment Loses/ Impairment Losses (-)		
Balance at the End of Period	5,445	5,445
Capital Commitments		
Share of Percentage at the end of Period (%)	99	99

Fiba Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. was establised on 26 September 2013 with 99% participation of Fibabanka A.Ş. Investment valuation of consolidated subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Valued at cost	5,445	5,445
Valued at fair		••

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks		••
Insurance Companies		••
Factoring Companies		
Leasing Companies		
Finance Companies		••
Other Subsidiaries	5,445	5,445

Quoted consolidated investments in subsidiaries

None.

Consolidated subsidiaries disposed in the current period

None.

Consolidated subsidiaries acquired in the current period

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

9. Information on entities under common control (Joint Ventures)

The Group does not have investments in entities under common control as of 30 September 2018.

10. Information on lease receivables

The Group does not have lease receivables as of 30 September 2018.

*11. Information on derivative financial assets held for hedging purposes

	Current Period		
Perivative financial assets held for hedging	TL	FC	
Fair Value Hedge			
Cash Flow Hedge			
Foreign Net Investment Hedge	••		
Total			

	Prior Period			
Perivative financial assets held for hedging	TL	FC		
Fair Value Hedge	17,902			
Cash Flow Hedge				
Foreign Net Investment Hedge				
Total	17,902			

12. Information on tangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

13. Information on intangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

14. Information on investment properties

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

15. Information on deferred tax asset

15.1 Amount of deferred tax asset recognized in the balance sheet in respect of deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits

As of 30 September 2018, the deferred tax assets amounting to TL 93,504 is calculated by netting of deductible temporary differences and taxable temporary differences (31 December 2017: TL 9,504 deferred tax asset).

Deferred tax asset consists of deferred tax asset and liability items recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases which is used in the computation of taxable profit. The deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented as net in the accompanying financial statements.

	Current Period			
		Deferred Tax Asset/		
	Deferred Tax Base	(Liability)		
Financial Loss	489,153	107,615		
Financial Assets Valuation	(493,561)	(104,780)		
Unearned Commission Income/Prepaid Commission Expenses	16,349	3,597		
Retirement Pay and Unused Vacation Provision	23,225	4,832		
Tangible Assets Base Differences	(12,087)	(2,417)		
Provisions	417,389	84,792		
Other	(415)	(135)		
Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability)	440,053	93,504		

	Prior Period		
		Deferred Tax Asset/	
	Deferred Tax Base	(Liability)	
Financial Assets Valuation	18,621	3,830	
Unearned Commission Income/ Prepaid Commission Expenses	13,633	3,000	
Retirement Pay and Unused Vacation Provision	21,392	4,332	
Tangible Assets Base Differences	(9,885)	(1,977)	
Other	1,321	319	
Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability)	45,082	9,504	

The movement of the current year and prior year deferred tax assets is shown below:

	1 January-30 September 2018	1 January-31 December 2017
Deferred Tax Asset, 1 January	9,504	(1,335)
Deferred Tax Income / (Expense)	(33,337)	12,770
Deferred Tax Recognized Directly Under Equity	117,337	(1,931)
Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability), Period End Balance	93,504	9,504

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

15.2 Amount and expiry date of deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, unused tax credits for which no deferred tax asset is recognized in prior periods in the balance sheet

None (31 December 2017: None).

15.3 Deferred tax asset resulting from the cancellation of the provision for impairment losses related to the deferred taxes

None.

16. Information on assets held for sale and non-current assets related to discontinued operations

As of 30 September 2018, the Bank has TL 40,596 assets held for sale (31 December 2017: TL 23,795).

17. Information on other assets

Other assets do not exceed 10% of total assets excluding the off-balance sheet items.

17.1 Information on prepaid expenses, tax and similar items

As of 30 September 2018, total prepaid expenses are TL 40,684 (31 December 2017: TL 30,026).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

- II. Explanations and disclosures related to consolidated liabilities
- 1. Information on deposits
- 1.1 Information on maturity structure of deposits

Current Period

	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6 Months -1 Year	1 Year and Over	Cumulative Deposit	Total
Saving Deposits	99,540		562,778	2,648,668	225,035	212,001	178,180	·	3,926,202
Foreign Currency Deposits	433,968		626,509	2,891,675	126,751	125,396	219,750		4,424,049
Residents in Turkey	403,072		621,279	2,880,049	126,702	124,039	79,793		4,234,934
Residents Abroad	30,896		5,230	11,626	49	1,357	139,957		189,115
Public Sector Deposits	59,547	••					••		59,547
Commercial Deposits	209,722		294,906	1,025,846	66,530	100,449	198,219		1,895,672
Other Ins. Deposits	2,948	2 4	16,834	43,650	19,593	312	38,931		122,268
Precious Metal Deposits	11,433								11,433
Interbank Deposits	150,785		239,802	7,442					398,029
Central Bank of Turkey			119,834		••			•	119,834
Domestic Banks	1,570		91,167	5,415					98,152
Foreign Banks	71,674		28,801	2,027			••		102,502
Special Finan.Inst.	77,541								77,541
Other					~~			**	
Total	967,943		1,740,829	6,617,281	437,909	438,158	635,080		10,837,200

Prior Period

							1 Year		
	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6 Months -1 Year		Cumulative Deposit	Total
Saving Deposits	74,866		409,940	2,067,120	617,183	184,848	150,372		3,504,329
Foreign Currency Deposits	339,684	-	682,479	3,935,109	205,144	67,655	141,318		5,371,389
Residents in Turkey	326,480		615,344	3,917,385	203,702	66,362	51,847		5,181,120
Residents Abroad	13,204		67,135	17,724	1,442	1,293	89,471		190,269
Public Sector Deposits	43,974								43,974
Commercial Deposits	338,631		84,534	1,443,834	202,249	207,845	349,379		2,626,472
Other Ins. Deposits	1,524	•=	6,081	63,930	30,265	25	13,589		115,414
Precious Metal Deposits	4,858		**						4,858
Interbank Deposits	134,144		387,573	72,246	7,506				601,469
Central Bank of Turkey					••				
Domestic Banks	126		369,537	**	7,506				377,169
Foreign Banks	17,375		18,036	72,246					107,657
Special Finan Inst.	116,643	••		**					116,643
Other					**			••	·
Total	937,748		1,570,607	7,582,010	1,062,347	460,373	654,658		12,267,905

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

1.2 Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance and exceeding the limit of saving deposit insurance:

	Under	Exceeding
	the Guarantee of	the limit of
	Deposit	Deposit Insurance
•	Insurance	
	Current Period	Current Period
Saving Deposits	1,179,799	2,723,592
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	355,205	2,774,773
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits		
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Insurance of Foreign Authorities		
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits Under Foreign Authorities' Insurance		
Total	1,535,004	5,498,365
	Under	Exceeding
	Under	-
	the Guarantee of	the limit of
	Deposit	Deposit Insurance
	Insurance	
	Prior Period	Prior Period
Saving Deposits	1,151,935	2,336,011
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	304,051	2,457,726
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits		
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Insurance of Foreign Authorities		
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits Under Foreign Authorities' nsurance		
- Fotal	1,455,986	4,793,737
	•	

^{1.3} Saving deposits in Turkey are not covered by any insurance in any other countries since the Bank's headquarter is not located abroad.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

1.4 Saving deposits that are not under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund

	Current Period
Deposits and Accounts in Branches Abroad	
Deposits of Ultimate Shareholders and Their Close Families	45,384
Deposits of Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors and their Close Families	18,516
Deposits Obtained through Illegal Acts Defined in the 282nd Article of the 5237 Numbered Turkish Criminal Code dated 26 September 2004.	
Saving Deposits in Banks Established in Turkey Exclusively for Off Shore Banking Activities	

	Prior Period
Deposits and Accounts in Branches Abroad	
Deposits of Ultimate Shareholders and Their Close Families	33,853
Deposits of Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors and their Close Families	13,094
Deposits Obtained through Illegal Acts Defined in the 282nd Article of the 5237 Numbered Turkish Criminal Code dated 26 September 2004.	
Saving Deposits in Banks Established in Turkey Exclusively for Off Shore Banking Activities	

2. Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading

2.1 Information on negative differences relating to derivative financial liabilities held for trading

	Currer	nt Period
Trading Purpose Derivative Financial Liabilities	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	337,757	-
Swap Transactions	1,345,669	-
Futures Transactions		-
Options	631,647	8,492
Other		•
Total	2,315,073	8,492
	Prioc	l Period
Trading Purpose Derivative Financial Liabilities	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	43,928	
Swap Transactions	484,580	
Futures Transactions		
Options	213,939	7,143
Other		
Total	742,447	7,143

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

3. Information on banks and other financial institutions

3.1 Information on banks and other financial institutions

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Loans from Central Bank of Turkey		
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	14,507	219,092
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	••	2,334,543
Total	14,507	2,553,635
	Pr	ior Period
	TL.	FC
Loans from Central Bank of Turkey	••	
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	21,789	176,532
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds		1,886,530
Total	21,789	2,063,062

3.2 Maturity analysis of borrowings

	Curi	ent Period
	TL	FC
Short Term	14,507	63,164
Medium and Long Term		2,490,471
Total	14,507	2,553,635

	Pri	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	
Short Term	20,868	177,567	
Medium and Long Term	921	1,885,495	
Total	21,789	2,063,062	

3.3 Additional explanation related to the concentrations of the Group's major liabilities

In the scope of normal banking operations, the Group funds itself through the funds provided in the form of deposits, bank borrowings and bond issuance.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

4. Informations related with issued instruments

Current Period		TL		FC
	Short Term	Medium and Long Term	Short Term	Medium and Long Term
Nominal	1,234,242			1,745,940
Book Value	1,214,951			1,765,262
Prior Period		ΓL		FC
	Short	Medium and	Short	Medium and
	Term	Long Term	Term	Long Term
Nominal	1,287,720			••
Book Value	1,255,066	••		

5. Sundry Creditors and Other Liabilities

Sundry creditors and other liabilities of balance sheet do not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

6. Criteria used in the determination of lease installments in the finance lease contracts, renewal and purchase options, restrictions, and significant burdens imposed on the bank on such contracts

6.1 Changes in agreements and further commitments arising

None.

6.2 Obligations under financial lease

	Current	Period	Prior	Period
	Gross	Net	<u>Gross</u>	Net
Less than 1 Year	224	194	150	125
Between 1-4 Years	417	386	376	344
More than 4 Years				
Total	641	580	526	469

6.3 Information on operational leases and footnotes

The Group has operational lease agreements for some of its branches. If the rental payments are made in advance, the paid amount is accounted under prepaid expenses in "Other Assets" in the following months, the rental expenses belonging to those months are recorded in profit/loss accounts.

The Group does not incur any liability as a result of any changes in operational lease agreements. The Group does not have any obligation from operational lease agreements.

6.4 Information on "Sale-and-lease back" agreements

In the current period, there is no sale and lease back transactions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

7. Information on derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes

	Curren	t Period
Derivative financial liability held for hedging	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	••	
Cash Flow Hedge		
Foreign Net Investment Hedge	••	
Total		

	Prior P	eriod
Derivative financial liability held for hedging	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	3,664	
Cash Flow Hedge		
Foreign Net Investment Hedge		
Total	3,664	

8. Information on provisions

8.1 Foreign exchange losses on the foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables

The foreign exchange losses on foreign currency indexed loans are netted off from the loans on the balance sheet. There are no foreign exchange losses on the foreign currency indexed loans as of 30 September 2018 (31 December 2017: TL 359).

8.2 The specific provisions provided for unindemnified non cash loans

As of 30 September 2018, the specific provision provided for unindemnified non cash loans is TL 8,392 (31 December 2017: TL 1,677).

8.3 Explanation on other provisions

8.3.1 Provisions for probable losses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provisions for probable losses	147,000	55,500

8.3.2 The breakdown of the subsidiary accounts if other provisions exceed 10% of the grand total provisions None

8.3.3 Explanations on reserves for employee benefits

As of 30 September 2018, reserves for employee benefits amounting to TL 23,224 (31 December 2017: TL 21,393) comprise of TL 13,757 reserve for employee termination benefits (31 December 2017: TL 11,497), TL 2,812 unused vacation pay liability (31 December 2017: TL 2,835) and TL 6,655 personnel premium accrual (31 December 2017: TL 7,061).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

9. Explanations on Tax Liability

9.1 Explanations on current tax liability

9.1.1 Explanations on tax provision

As of 30 September 2018, the Group's current tax liability is TL 49,902 (31 December 2017: TL 42,256).

9.1.2 Information on taxes payable

	Current Period
Corporate taxes payable	
Taxation on securities	19,411
Property tax	437
Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	16,870
Taxes on foreign exchange transactions	
Value added taxes payable	215
Income tax ceased from wages	3,990
Other	453
Total	41,376

	Prior Period
Corporate taxes payable	5,897
Taxation on securities	16,662
Property tax	374
Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	11,501
Taxes on foreign exchange transactions	
Value added taxes payable	324
income tax ceased from wages	3,458
Other	369
Total	38,585

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

9.1.3 Information on premium

	Current Period
Social Security Premiums- Employee	3,637
Social Security Premiums- Employer	4,132
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employer	
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions- Employee	
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions- Employer	
Unemployment Insurance- Employee	252
Unemployment Insurance- Employer	505
Other	
Total	8,526
	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums- Employee	1,561
Social Security Premiums- Employer	1,784
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employer	
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions- Employee	••
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions- Employer	
Unemployment Insurance- Employee	108
	217
Unemployment Insurance- Employer	
Unemployment Insurance- Employer Other	

9.2 Explanations on deferred tax liabilities

There are no deferred tax liabilities after netting of deferred tax assets (31 December 2017: None).

10. Information on liabilities regarding assets held for sale and discontinued operations
None (31 December 2017: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

11. Explanations on subordinated loans

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Debt instruments subject to common equity	••	
Subordinated loans	••	
Subordinated debt instruments		
Debt instruments subject to Tier 2 equity		
Subordinated loans		
Subordinated debt instruments		1,799,696
Total	•#	1,799,696

	Prio	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	
Domestic Banks			
Domestic Other Institutions			
Foreign Banks		39,298	
Foreign Other Institutions		1,155,263	
Total		1,194,561	

12. Information on shareholders' equity

12.1 Paid-in capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common Stock	941,161	941,161
Preferred Stock		

12.2 Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applied at the bank; if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

Registered share capital system is not applied.

12.3 Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in current period

None.

12.4 Information on share capital increases from revaluation funds

None.

12.5 Information on capital commitments the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the subsequent interim period:

The capital is totally paid in and there are no capital commitments.

12.6 Indicators of the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity for the prior periods and possible effects of these future assumptions due to the uncertainty of these indicators on the Bank's equity:

None.

12.7 Information on privileges given to stocks representing the capital

The Bank does not have any preferred shares.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

12. Information on shareholders' equity (continued)

12.8 Common stock issue premiums, shares and equity instruments

Number of shares issued with premiums and the related share premiums are presented below:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Number of Shares (Thousand)	26,230,098	26,230,098
Number of Priviliged Shares		
Share Premium	128,678	128,678
Share Cancellation Profits		
Other Equity Instruments		

12.9 Information on marketable securities value increase fund

	Curr	ent Period	Prior	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Subsidiaries, Associates, and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)				
Security Valuation Difference	(5,609)	(50,821)	(13,113)	2,214
Exchange Difference				
Total	(5,609)	(50,821)	(13,113)	2,214

12.10 Information on revaluation reserve

None.

12.11 Bonus shares of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

None.

12.12 Information on legal reserves

	Current Period	Prior Period
1st Legal Reserves	21,886	13,535
2nd Legal Reserves		
Special Reserves		

12.13 Information on extraordinary reserves

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserves allocated by the General Assembly	388,400	229,749
Retained Earnings		••
Accumulated Losses		
Foreign Currency Capital Exchange Differences		

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

13. Information on minority shares

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at Beginning of Period	54	53
Profit Share of Affiliates Net Profits	3	1
Prior Period Dividend Payment		
Increase/(Decrease) in Minority Interest due to Sales		
Other		
Balance at End of Period	57	54

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

- III. Explanations and disclosures related to consolidated off-balance sheet contingencies and commitments
- 1. Information on consolidated off-balance sheet commitments
- 1.1 Nature and amount of irrevocable loan commitments

	Current Period	Prior Period
Asset Sale and Purchase Commitments	2,722,087	1,637,022
Credit Card Limit Commitments	93,505	123,381
Credit Card and Bank Trans. Promo. Guarantee	1	
Commitments for Credit Allocation with the Guarantee of Usage	530,951	323,365
Export Commitments	8,257	5,070
Commitment for Cheques	228,197	211,200
Other Irrevocable Commitments	13,146	3,229
Total	3,596,144	2,303,267

- 1.2 Possible losses and commitments related to off-balance sheet items, including the ones listed below
- 1.2.1 Non-cash loans including guarantees, acceptances, financial guarantee and other letters of credits

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Guarantee TL	499,403	759,390
Letters of Guarantee FC	353,291	294,942
Letters of Credit	240,070	555,123
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	203,297	421,539
Total	1,296,061	2,030,994

1.2.2 Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies

	Current Period	Prior Period
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	10,784	46,899
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	760,009	889,934
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	63,854	60,718
Letters of Guarantee Given to Customs	2,388	13,536
Other Letters of Guarantee	15,659	43,245
Total	852,694	1,054,332

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Total amount of non-cash loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	9,001	25,171
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year		2,428
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	9,001	22,743
Other Non-Cash Loans	1,287,060	2,005,823
Total	1,296,061	2,030,994

3. Information on sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

4. Information on the first and second group of non-cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

5. Information related to derivative financial instruments

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

6. Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives

None.

7. Explanations on contingent liabilities and assets

The Group provided provision of TL 2,162 for the legal cases pending against the Group where the cash out flows are highly probable (31 December 2017: TL 1,114).

8. Custodian and intermediary services

The Group provides trading and safe keeping services in the name and account of third parties, which are presented in the statement of contingencies and commitments.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

IV. Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated income statement

1. Interest income

1.1 Information on interest on loans (*)

	Current Period		
	TL	FC	
Interest on loans	1,359,174	295,511	
Short Term Loans	833,887	38,775	
Medium and Long Term Loans	525,287	256,736	
Interest on Non-Performing Loans	3,234	••	
Premiums received from Resource Utilization Support Fund	••		
Total	1,362,408	295,511	

^(*) Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans as well.

	Prior Period		
	TL.	FC	
Interest on loans	1,017,072	188,259	
Short Term Loans	558,552	17,593	
Medium and Long Term Loans	458,520	170,666	
Interest on Non-Performing Loans	1,943		
Premiums received from Resource Utilization Support Fund			
Total	1,019,015	188,259	

1.2 Information on interest income received from bank

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
The Central Bank of Turkey	54,270	
Domestic Banks	50,472	679
Foreign Banks		202
Branches and Head Office Abroad		
Total	104,742	951

	Pr	Prior Period		
	TL	FC		
The Central Bank of Turkey	22,610			
Domestic Banks	32,572	416		
Foreign Banks		238		
Branches and Head Office Abroad				
Total	55,182	654		

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

1.3 Interest received from marketable securities portfolio

		Current Period
	TL	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	1,944	212
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	1,776	28,603
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	11,612	
Total	15,332	28,815
		Prior Period
	TL	FC
Financial Assets Held for Trading	1,189	166
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		
Financial Assets Available-for-Sale	12,480	23,990
Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity		
Total	13,669	24,156

1.4 Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries

None (31 December 2017: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Interest expense

2.1 Information on interest on funds borrowed (*)

	Curre	Current Period	
	TL	FC	
Banks	1,001	52,555	
The Central Bank of Turkey		••	
Domestic Banks	99 3	8,628	
Foreign Banks	8	43,927	
Branches and Head Office Abroad			
Other Institutions	••	118,497	
Total	1,001	171,052	

^(*) Includes also the fee and commission expenses on borrowings.

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Banks	853	22,618
The Central Bank of Turkey		
Domestic Banks	845	3,799
Foreign Banks	8	18,819
Branches and Head Office Abroad		
Other Institutions		58,398
Total	853	81,016

^(*) Includes also the fee and commission expenses on borrowings.

2.2 Information on interest expenses to associates and subsidiaries

Total interest expense given to subsidiaries is TL 272. (1 January - 30 September 2017: None).

2.3 Information on interest expenses to marketable securities

		Current Period
	TL	FC
Interest Paid to Marketable Securities	148,140	61,235

	Prio	Period
	TL	FC
Interest Paid to Securities Issued	100,707	

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2.4 Information maturity structure of deposits

	Time Deposits							
Account Description	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	Cumulative Deposit	Total
Turkish Lira							<u> </u>	
Bank Deposits		7,007						7,007
Saving Deposits		51,646	289,034	50,921	25,908	16,655		434,164
Public Sector Deposits			31			••		31
Commercial Deposits		14,769	203,226	10,788	12,298	30,990		272,071
Other		216	7,970	1,575	1,550	3,737		15,048
7 Days Notice							••	
Total		73,638	500,261	63,284	39,756	51,382		728,321
Foreign Currency			<u></u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Foreign Currency Deposits		11,724	87,417	5,347	1,877	5,602		111,967
Bank Deposits	•	15,485						15,485
7 Days Notice		~~						
Precious Metal Deposits								
Total		27,209	87,417	5,347	1,877	5,602		127,452
Grand Total		100,847	587,678	68,631	41,633	56,984		855,773

3. Information on dividend income

None (31 December 2017: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

4. Information on net trading income / loss

	Current Period
Income	3,705,225
Gains on Capital Market Operations	12,349
Gains on Derivative Financial Instruments	2,311,653
Foreign Exchange Gains	1,381,223
Loss (-)	3,548,155
Losses on Capital Market Operations	1,647
Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments	2,166,316
Foreign Exchange Losses	1,380,192
Net Trading Income / (Loss)	157,070
	Prior Period
Income	1,234,919
Gains on Capital Market Operations	5,685
Gains on Derivative Financial Instruments	628,794
Foreign Exchange Gains	600,440
Loss (-)	1,239,380
Losses on Capital Market Operations	1,547
Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments	631,851
Foreign Exchange Losses	605,982
Net Trading Income / (Loss)	(4,461)

5. Information on other operating income

Other operating income mainly consists of reversal of provisions, profit from sale of assets, commissions on cheques and notes and costs recharged.

6. Provisions for Expected Losses

	Current Period
Expected Credit Losses	339,515
12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1)	13,076
Significant Increase In Credit Risk (Stage 2)	67,228
Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	259,211
Impairment Losses on Marketable Securities	
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	
Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	
Associates	
Subsidiaries	
Joint-Ventures	
Other (*)	101,534
Total	441,049

^(*) TL 91,500 portion consist of provision for possible losses.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

6. Provisions for Expected Losses (continued)

Impairment on loans and other receivables

	Prior Period
Specific Provisions on Loans and Other Receivables:	118,702
III. Group Loans and Receivables	4,170
IV. Group Loans and Receivables	23,133
V. Group Loans and Receivables	91,399
General Loan Loss Provisions	
Free Provision for Probable Risks	6,000
Impairment Losses on Securities:	
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	
Financial Assets Available-for-Sale	••
Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Investment Securities	
Held to Maturity:	
Associates	
Subsidiaries	
Joint Ventures	**
Investments Held to Maturity	
Other	
Total	124,702

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

7. Information related to other operational expenses

	Current Period
Personnel Expenses(*)	173,649
Provision for Employee Termination Benefits	2,259
Provision for Bank's Social Aid Fund Deficit	
Impairment Losses on Tangible Assets	
Depreciation Charges of Tangible Assets	9,090
Impairment Losses on Intangible Assets	
Depreciation Charges of Intangible Assets	4,029
Impairment Losses on Investment Accounted for under Equity Method	
Impairment of Assets to be Disposed	
Depreciation of Assets to be Disposed	138
Impairment of Assets Held for Sale	
Other Operating Expenses	94,013
Operational Leases Expenses	30,442
Repair and Maintenance Expenses	2,176
Advertisement Expenses	11,244
Other Expenses	50,151
Losses on Sale of Assets	475
Other	53,379
Total	337,032

(*)"Personnel Expenses" which is not included in "Other Operating Expenses" in the Income Statement is included into this table.

	Prior Period
Personnel Expenses	147,469
Provision for Employee Termination Benefits	1,418
Provision for Bank's Social Aid Fund Deficit	••
Impairment Losses on Tangible Assets	
Depreciation Charges of Tangible Assets	9,437
Impairment Losses on Intangible Assets	
Depreciation Charges of Intangible Assets	
Impairment Losses on Investment Accounted for under Equity Method	2,217
Impairment of Assets to be Disposed	**
Depreciation of Assets to be Disposed	
Impairment of Assets Held for Sale	55
Other Operating Expenses	66,135
Operational Leases Expenses	26,060
Repair and Maintenance Expenses	1,583
Advertisement Expenses	7,878
Other Expenses	30,614
Losses on Sale of Assets	292
Other	38,130
Total	265,153

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

8. Information on profit/loss before tax from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

- 9. Explanations on tax provision for resumed operations and discontinued operations
- 9.1 Current period taxation income or expense and deferred tax income or expense

For the period ended as of 30 September 2018, current tax expense of the Group is TL 91 (1 January - 30 September 2017: TL 40,274 expense) and the deferred tax loss of the Group is TL 33,337 (1 January - 30 September 2017: TL 12,532 deferred tax income).

10. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the communique "Financial Satements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

- 11. Information on net profit/loss for the period
- 11.1 The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for the complete understanding of the Bank's performance for the period

In the current and prior periods, the Group's income from ordinary banking transactions is interest income from loans and marketable securities and other banking service income. Main expenses are interest expense on deposits and similar debt items which are funding resources of loans and marketable securities.

- 11.2 Changes in estimations made by the Bank with respect to the financial statement items do not have a material effect on profit/loss.
- As there is no minority share in shareholders' equity, there is no profit or loss attributable to the minority shares. (2017:None)
- 12. If "other" lines of the income statement exceeds 10% of the period profit/loss, information on components making up at least 20% of "other" items

In the current period, "other" items recognised in "fees and commissions received" majorly comprised of commissions such as limit allocation and revision commissions, valuation commissions, insurance commissions, contracted merchant commissions, credit card commissions and account maintenance fees.

In the current period, "other" items recognised in "fees and commissions paid" majorly comprised of commissions to correspondent banks, credit card commissions and commissions on issuance of securities.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

V. Explanations and disclosures on the risk group of the Parent Bank

1. Information on the volume of transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group, lending and deposits outstanding at period end and income and expenses in the current period

1.1 Current Period

Parent Bank's Risk Group (*)	Subsidiari	Associates, Bank's Direct ubsidiaries and and Indirect coint-Ventures Shareholder		irect	Other Real Persons and Legal Entities in Risk Group	
	Cash	Non- Cash	Cash	Non- Cash	Cash	Non- Cash
Loans and Other Receivables (**)					-	
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	••			22	11,556	48,284
Balance at the End of the Period				20	444,430	56,041
Interest and Commission Income Received					35,222	105

^(*) Described in article 49 of the Banking Act No: 5411.

The Bank has sold a group of non-performing loans to one of the Bank's risk group companies by the revenue sharing method, with the amount of TL 175 in the current period.

Prior Period

Parent Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholder		Other Real Persons and Legal Entities in Risk Group	
	Cash	Non- Cash	Cash	Non- Cash	Cash	Non- Cash
Loans and Other Receivables (**)						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period				22	126,939	30,871
Balance at the End of the Period				22	11,556	48,284
Interest and Commission Income Received					3,429	67

^(*) Described in article 49 of the Banking Act No:5411.

1.2 Information on deposits of the Parent Bank's risk group

Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholder		Other Real Persons and Legal Entities in Risk Group	
Current Period	Prior Period	Current Prior Period Period		Current Period	Prior Period
		300,055	15,552	409,339	595,924
2,176		349,910	300,055	484,721	409,341
272		5,738	17,151	34,878	31,776
	Subsidiari Joint-Ver Current Period	Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures Current Prior Period Period	Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures Shareh Current Prior Current Period Period Period 300,055 2,176 349,910	Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures Shareholder Current Prior Period Period Period Period Period 300,055 15,552 2,176 349,910 300,055	Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures Shareholder Risk G Current Prior Current Prior Current Period Period Period Period Period 300,055 15,552 409,339 2,176 349,910 300,055 484,721

^(**) Includes all transactions described as loans in article 48 of the Banking Act No: 5411.

^(**) Includes all transactions described as loans in article 48 of the Banking Act No: 5411,

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

1.3 Information on funds obtained from the Parent Bank's risk group

As of 30 September 2018, the amount of funds other than deposit obtained from Bank's risk group is TL 271,133 and that all funds amount has obtained from IFC and EBRD in the form of borrowings (31 December 2017: TL 171,583; that fund amount has obtained from IFC and EBRD in the form of borrowings).

1.4 Information on forward and option agreements and similar agreements made with Parent Bank's risk group

Parent Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect _, Shareholder		Other Real Persons and Legal Entities in Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss:						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period				*-	899,553	863,016
Balance at the End of the Period					1,578,330	899,553
Total income/Loss					(25,764)	(20,535)
Transactions for Hedging Purposes:						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period					••	
Balance at the End of the Period					**	
Total Income/Loss						

^(*) As described in the Article 49 of Banking Act no.5411.

2. Information on transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group

2.1 Relations with entities in the risk group of / or controlled by the Parent Bank regardless of the nature of relationship among the parties

The terms of related party transactions are equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions only if such terms can be substantiated regarding the limits exposed by the Banking Act. Adopted Bank policy is that assets and liabilities will not be dominated by the risk group and the balances with the risk group will have a reasonable share in the total balance sheet.

2.2 In addition to the structure of the relationship, type of transaction, amount, and share in total transaction volume, amount of significant items, and share in all items, pricing policy and other

As of 30 September 2018, the ratio of the loans and other receivables used by the entities of risk group to total loans and receivables is 2.79% (31 December 2017: 0.07%) and the ratio of the deposits of entities of risk group to total deposits is 7.72% (31 December 2017: 5.82%). Ratio of funds obtained from entities of risk group to total funds borrowed is 6.2% (31 December 2017:5.2%). The distribution of 6.2% is 5.6% IFC, 0.6% EBRD.

In current period benefits; such as salaries and bonuses; provided to the key management is TL 10,394 (1 January - 30 September 2017: TL 12,028).

2.3 Total of similar type of transactions together, unless a separate disclosure is required to present the effect of the transactions on financial statements

None.

2.4 Transactions accounted for under equity method

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2.5 Explanations on purchase and sale of real estate and other assets, sales and purchases of services, agency contracts, finance lease agreements, transfer of data obtained from research and development, licensing agreements, financing (including loans and cash and in-kind capital support), guarantees and promissory notes, and management contracts

None.

- VI. Explanations on the Parent Bank's domestic, foreign, off-shore branches or investments in associates and foreign representative offices
- 1. Information related to the Parent Bank's domestic and foreign branch and representatives

	Number	Number of Employees]		
Domestic Branch	80	1,627	1		
			Country of Incorporations	7	
Foreign		 		1	
Representation Office			1-		
			2-	-	
			3-	1	
				Total Assets	Statutory
				TOTAL ASSETS	Share Capital
Foreign Branch			1-		
			2-		
			3-		
Off-shore					
Banking Region Branches			1-		
			2-		
			3-	-	

Domestic Consolidated Subsidiaries

	Number of Employees	Assets	Legal Capital
Fiba Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	11	6,099	5,500

VII. Events after balance sheet date

None

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

VIII. Other disclosures on activities of the Parent Bank

Summary information of Bank's risk ratings by international rating agencies

Fitch Ratings	
Long term FC and TL Rating	В+
Short term FC and TL Rating	В
Viability Rating	b
Support Rating	5
Long term National Scale Rating	A- (tur)
Senior Unsecured Debt Rating	B+
Subordinated Debt Rating	В-
Outlook	Negative

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

SECTION SIX

EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITORS' REPORT

1. Explanations on the auditors' limited review report

The Bank's publicly available financial statements and footnotes have been reviewed by Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Ernst&Young Global Limited) and the independent auditors' limited review report is presented in front of the financial statements.

II. Other footnotes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

SECTION SEVEN

1. Interim Report Regarding Evaluations of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Manager

1. Brief History of Fibabanka A.Ş. and its Shareholder Structure

On 21 December 2001, Share Transfer Agreement was signed with Novabank S.A. for the sale of all shares of Sitebank A.Ş. under the control of SDIF and the sale transaction was approved by the decision of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency No: 596 on 16 January 2002.

In the General Assembly held on 4 March 2003, the name of Sitebank A.Ş. was amended as BankEuropa Bankası A.Ş.

In the Extraordinary General Assembly held on 28 November 2006, the name of Bank Europa Bankası A.Ş. was amended as Millennium Bank A.Ş. On 10 February 2010, Banco Comercial Portugues S.A. and Credit Europe Bank N.V., which is an affiliate of Fiba Group, signed a share purchase agreement to transfer 95% of the Parent Bank's shares to Credit Europe Bank N.V. and the legal approval process has been completed as of 27 December 2010. In the Extraordinary General Assembly held on 25 April 2011 the name of Millennium Bank A.Ş. has been amended as Fibabanka A.Ş. ("the Bank").

Fiba Holding A.Ş. became the ultimate parent of the Bank after acquiring 97.6% of the shares from Credit Europe Bank N.V. on 3 December 2012 and 2.4% of the shares from Banco Comercial Portugues S.A. on 7 December 2012.

In 2013, capital was increased in the total amount of TL 123,350, provided from inflation adjustment difference TL 17,415, from the profit from the sale of real estate TL 9,502 and cash from Fiba Holding TL 96,432. On 31 March 2015, according to BOD's decision as of 5 March 2015, share capital was increased from TL 550,000 to TL 678,860 while TL 127,045 of the increase was provided by the subordinated loan granted by Fiba Holding A.Ş. which had been approved to be converted to capital and TL 1,815 of total capital was paid in cash by the other shareholders, capital increase was recognised in financial statements following the completion of the legal procedures on 7 May 2015.

According to the Subscription Agreement signed on the date of 23 October 2015, by and between the Bank and International Finance Corporation ("IFC") and European Bank for Reconstruction and Development ("EBRD"), IFC and EBRD have separately subscribed an amount of including the share premium TL 121,017 (TL 84,328 of said amount is the share of capital; TL 36,689 is the share premium), which makes a total amount of TL 242,034 in the share capital of the Bank by way of capital increase.

The Bank's TL 847,515 paid capital was increased by TL 93,646 on 7 September 2016 all by TurkFinance B.V. to TL 941,161. In addition, TL 55,299 recorded under the equity as share premium.

As of 30 September 2018, the Bank's paid-in capital is TL 941,161.

As of 30 September 2018, The Bank's Shareholder Structure:

Commercial Title	Share Amount (Full basis TL)	Share Ratios (%)
Fiba Holding A.Ş	673,573,216.14	71.57%
Turk Finance B.V.	93,645,475.05	9.95%
International Finance Corporation	84,327,750.28	8.96%
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	84,327,750.28	8.96%
Other	5,286,361.50	0.56%
TOTAL	941,160,553.25	100%

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

2. Chairman and the Members of the Board of Directors, Statutory Auditors, General Manager and Assistant General Managers, Members of the Audit, and Managers of the Departments within the scope of Internal Systems

Name	Duty	Responsibility Area	Date of Appointment	Educational Status	Professional Experience
Hüsnü Mustafa	Chairman of the		27 12 2010	C d 4-	43
Özyeğin	Board of Directors		27.12.2010	Graduate	43 years
Fevzi Bozer	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors		27.12.2010	Graduate	35 years
İsmet Kaya Erdem	Member of the Board of Directors		11.02.2013	Undergraduate	67 years
Mehmet Güleşci	Member of the Board of Directors		27.12.2010	Graduate	34 years
Mevlüt Hamdi Aydın	Member of the Board of Directors		24.01.2013	Undergraduate	35 years
Memduh Aslan Akçay	Member of the Board of Directors		13.04.2016	Graduate	27 years
Selçuk Yorgancıoğlu	Member of the Board of Directors		22.09.2016	Graduate	26 years
Hülya Kefeli	Member of the Board of Directors		15.05.2017	Undergraduate	33 years
Ömer Mert	General Manager, Member of the Board of Directors		19.01.2017	Graduate	23 years
Elif Alsev Utku Özbey	Deputy General Manager	Financial Control and Financial Reporting	07.01.2011	Graduate	24 years
Adem Aykın	Assistant General Manager	Information Technologies	01.07.2011	Undergraduate	30 years
Ahu Dolu	Assistant General Manager	Financial Institutions and Project Finance	01.12.2015	Undergraduate	21 years
Turgay Hasdiker	Assistant General Manager	Credits	01.12.2015	Undergraduate	27 years
Kerim Lokman Kuriş	Assistant General Manager	Corporate and Commercial Banking	01.12.2015	Undergraduate	20 years
Orhan Hatipoğlu	Assistant General Manager	Banking Operations & Supporting Services	02.01.2017	Undergraduate	26 years
Ömer Rıfat Gencal	Assistant General Manager	Treasury	02.02.2015	Undergraduate	26 years
Sezin Erken	Assistant General Manager	Consumer Banking & Funding Resource Management	10.08.2017	Graduate	17 years
Gerçek Önal	Assistant General Manager	Chief Legal Officer	01.02.2016	Graduate	18 years
Ahmet Cemil Borucu	Director	Board of Inspection	07.02.2011	Graduate	20 years
Ayşe Tulgar Ayça	Director	Risk Management	15.03.2011	Undergraduate	19 years
Serdal Yıldırım	Director	Legislation and Compliance	06.04.2011	Graduate	21 years
Kansu Pulular	Director	Internal Control & Operational Risk	02.01.2017	Graduate	14 years

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

3. Brief Financial Information Relating to Results of Activities During the Period

Summary of Unconsolidated Balance Sheet	
	30/09/18
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,840,014
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	70,628
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	938,716
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	184,925
Derivative Financial Assets	2,840,077
Loans (Net)	15,354,559
Total Assets	23,707,149
Deposits	10,842,039
Funds Borrowed	2,568,142
Money Market Funds	566,853
Securities issued (Net)	2,980,213
Derivative Financial Liabilities	2,323,565
Subordinated Debts	1,799,696
Shareholder's Equity	1,280,333
Total Liabilities	23,707,149
Summary of Unconsolidated Balance Sheet	
	31/12/17
Cash and Balances with The Central Bank	2,487,256
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	1,344,033
Financial Assets Held for Trading	743,877
Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value	600,156
Banks	319,695
Financial Assets Available for Sale (Net)	766,163
Loans (Net)	14,488,001
Total Assets	20,116,206
Deposits	12,272,743
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	749,590
Funds Borrowed	2,084,851
Money Market Funds	479,880
Securities Issued (Net)	1,255,066
Subordinated Debts	1,194,561
Shareholder's Equity	1,464,590

20,116,206

Total Liabilities

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

3. Brief Financial Information Relating to Results of Activities During the Period (continued)

Summary of Consolidated Balance Sheet	
	30/09/18
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,840,363
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	70,628
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	938,716
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	184,925
Derivative Financial Assets	2,840,077
Loans (Net)	15,354,559
Total Assets	23,702,964
Deposits	10,837,200
Funds Borrowed	2,568,142
Money Market Funds	566,853
Securities Issued (Net)	2,980,213
Derivative Financial Liabilities	2,323,565
Subordinated Debts	1,799,696
Shareholder's Equity	1,280,666
Total Liabilities	23,702,964
Summary of Consolidated Balance Sheet	
	31/12/17
Cash and Balances with The Central Bank	2,487,256
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	1,344,033
Financial Assets Held for Trading	743,877
Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value	600,156

	<u>31/12/17</u>
Cash and Balances with The Central Bank	2,487,256
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	1,344,033
Financial Assets Held for Trading	743,877
Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value	600,156
Banks	320,016
Financial Assets Available for Sale (Net)	766,163
Loans (Net)	14,488,001
Total Assets	20,111,668
Deposits	12,267,905
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	749,590
Funds Borrowed	2,084,851
Money Market Funds	479,880
Securities Issued (Net)	1,255,066
Subordinated Debts	1,194,561
Shareholder's Equity	1,464,612
Total Liabilities	20,111,668

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

3. Brief Financial Information Relating to Results of Activities During the Period (continued)

Summary of Unconsolidated Income Statement	
	30/09/18
Net Interest Income	585,236
Net Fees and Commission Income	52,408
Personnel Expenses	172,278
Trading Income/ Loss (Net)	157,070
Other Operating Revenues	193,810
Total Operating Income	816,246
Expected Credit Losses (-)	441,049
Other Operating Expenses (-)	162,621
Net Operating Income / Loss	212,576
Profit/Loss on Continuing Operations Before Tax	212,576
Tax Provision for Continuing Operations	(33,341)
Net Period Profit / Loss	179,235
Summary of Unconsolidated Income Stateme	nt

	30/09/17
Net interest Income	465,883
Net Fees and Commission Income	31,836
Trading Income/ Loss (Net)	(4,461)
Other Operating Revenues	32,999
Total Operating Income	526,257
Provision for Losses and Other Receivables (-)	124,702
Other Operating Expenses (-)	263,751
Net Operating Income / Loss	137,804
Profit/Loss on Continuing Operations Before Tax	137,804
Tax Provision for Continuing Operations	(27,713)
Net Period Profit / Loss	110,091

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

3. Brief Financial Information Relating to Results of Activities During the Period (continued)

Summary of Consolidated Income Statement	
	30/06/18
Net Interest Income	585,857
Net Fees and Commission Income	54,364
Personnel Expenses	173,641
Trading Income/ Loss (Net)	157,070
Other Operating Revenues	193,764
Total Operating Income	817,414
Expected Credit Losses (-)	441,049
Other Operating Expenses (-)	163,391
Net Operating Income / Loss	212,974
Profit/Loss on Continuing Operations Before Tax	212,974
Tax Provision for Continuing Operations	(33,428)
Net Period Profit / Loss	179,546

Summary of Consolidated Income Statement

	<u>30/09/17</u>
Net Interest Income	466,359
Net Fees and Commission Income	33,052
Trading Income/ Loss (Net)	(4,461)
Other Operating Revenues	32,851
Total Operating Income	527,801
Provision for Losses and Other Receivables (-)	124,702
Other Operating Expenses (-)	265,153
Net Operating Income / Loss	137,946
Profit/Loss on Continuing Operations Before Tax	137,946
Tax Provision for Continuing Operations	(27,742)
Net Period Profit / Loss	110,204

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

4. Evaluations of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Manager Regarding the Interim Period

As of the third quarter of 2018, Fibabanka has increased the performing loan portfolio before provisions by 8% compared to the same period of year 2017 and by 3% compared to the end of 2017 by reaching TL 15.2 billion.

The operations on the acquisition of new customers through new channels created outside the branch (SMS, store, Web, etc.) launched in 2017 have been continuing in 2018 as well. The most important of these is the infrastructure and processes for consumer financing. The consumer financing model was cooperated particularly with the brands and stores operating in the retail sector, especially selling electronic products, and the Bank has acquired new customers and offered general purpose loan products. Accordingly Fibabanka has increased the reail sector loan portfolio by 100% compared to the same period of year 2017. In 2018, the spirit of innovation, innovative products and services will continue to be front-line.

Our Bank, has funded its growing loan portfolio mainly by customer deposits also in 2018. In this period, customer deposits amounting to TL 10.4 billion constitutes 44% of total liabilities. With an innovative marketing plan, targets are supported with deposit campaigns focused on acquiring new customers, new product launches and new sales channels.

In 2018, efforts have been made to create alternative funding sources to deposit in order to diversify the funding structure. In the first nine months of the year, TRY-denominated securities with a total nominal value of TL 2.5 billion were issued in Turkey.

Also after the issuance of \$ 300 million bonds which were Basel 3 compliant in 2017, a second issuance was carried out in international markets in January 2018. The issuance of 5-year Eurobonds in the amount of \$ 300 million was completed with great success.

In the third quarter of 2018, while loan volume has been increased, loans have been diversified both in terms of maturity and sectors, portfolio was targeted with higher return and increasing commission income by increasing number of customers. In addition, the Bank's profit has been achieved a steady growth with sustainable profit by keeping operating expenses under control carefully. As a result, the Bank's realised profit before tax increased by 54% compared to the same period of the previous year to TL 212.6 million and net profit after tax amounted to TL 179.2 million. As of 30 September 2018, consolidated capital adequacy ratio of the Bank is 20.93%.

Our bank, continues to perform its structural and organizational goals as well as financial goals, offering services to our customers with 80 branches and 1,627 employees as of 30 September 2018.

Our bank will continue its customer focused growth in 2018. In this sense, our main goals for the future are to increase the number of customers in all lines of business, spreading out more, giving priority to cross selling and increasing customer loyalty by diversifying the product range. Hereby, we would like to thank our valued employees who work with dedication in our Bank and are the main architect of our business also in 2018, our valued partners, and our valued customers who have contributed to the strength of our Bank.

Best regards,

Hüsnü Mustafa Özyeğin Chairman of the Board of Directors Ömer Mert

General Manager and Member of the Board of Directors

FİBABANKA A.Ş. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD OF 1 JANUARY - 30 SEPTEMBER 2018

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated)

5. Evaluations Relating to the Bank's Financial Situation

As of 30 September 2018, the Bank serves with 80 domestic branches and 1,627 employees.

Total assets of Fibabanka, as of third quarter of 2018 have increased by 27% compared to the same period of year 2017 and by 18% compared to the end of year 2017, realised as TL 23,702,964 on consolidated basis and as TL 23,707,149 on unconsolidated basis.

According to consolidated and unconsolidated financial statements, the loan volume, which was TL 15,088,157 at the end of 2017, was realised as TL 15,354,559 as of third quarter of the year. Share of the loans in total assets has been realised as 65%.

Credit worthiness of loans and other receivables are monitored continuously in accordance with related laws and regulations. For new credits disbursed, the Bank complies with the limits determined under the Banking Laws and Regulations. Collaterals are taken for the loans disbursed in order to reduce risk. According to consolidated and unconsolidated financial statements, as of third quarter of 2018, NPLs have been realised as TL 669,948 and provisions provided in the amount of TL 313,607.

According to unconsolidated financial statements, financial assets valued at fair value through profit or loss realised as TL 70,628, financial assets valued at fair value though other comprehensive income realised as TL 938,716 and financial assets measured at amortized cost realised as TL 184,925. Ratio of total securities portfolio to total assets has been realised as 5%.

As of third quarter of 2018, consolidated deposit volume has been realised as TL 10,837,200 and the unconsolidated deposit volume has been realised as TL 10,842,039.

According to the consolidated financial statements, in the third quarter of 2018 net profit has been increased by 63% and realised as TL 179,546 while it was TL 110,204 in third quarter of 2017.

As of 30 September 2018, the Bank's unconsolidated and consolidated capital adequacy ratio are 20.93%.